



# Statistical Pocket Book India 2005



Central Statistical Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation  
Government of India, New Delhi  
[www.mospi.nic.in](http://www.mospi.nic.in)



Radhakrishna Rao

1. © Government of India Copyright, 2006
2. The responsibility for the Correctness of internal details rests with the publisher.
3. The territorial waters of India extend in to the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.
4. The administrative headquarters of Chandigarh, Haryana and Punjab are at Chandigarh.
5. The interstate boundaries amongst Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya shown on this map are as interpreted from the "North-Eastern Areas (Reorganization) act, 1971," but have yet to be verified.
6. The external boundaries and costlines of India agree with the Record/ Master Copy certified by Survey of India.
7. The state boundaries between Uttaranchal & Uttar Pradesh, Bihar & Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh & Madhya Pradesh have not been verified by the Governments concerned.
8. The spellings of names in this map, have been taken from various sources.

# **STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK INDIA**

## **2005**



**Central Statistical Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation  
Government of India, New Delhi  
[www.mospi.gov.in](http://www.mospi.gov.in)**

## FOREWORD

Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) in the Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation being the nodal agency for the integrated development of official statistical system of the Country, has been compiling and disseminating statistical data on various aspects to Government, Semi-government, international bodies and private data users/agencies. The statistics collected by CSO on various socio economic indicators are useful to planners and researchers and other national and international agencies. The data thus collected are disseminated through various reports/publications brought out by the Ministry and also by its website ([www.mospi.gov.in](http://www.mospi.gov.in)). The “Statistical Pocket Book, India” is one such publications. It is being brought out since 1960.

2. The present issue of the publication viz. Statistical Pocket Book, India, 2005, which is the 44<sup>th</sup> edition in the series gives data on various socio economic trends prevailing in the country on an All India basis. The publication contains data for the latest 3 years besides the data for the base year as 1990-91 for comparative purposes. The entire data have been abridged in 27 chapters each chapter containing some tables.

3. As in the past, the data for the publication have been provided by various Ministries/Departments of the Central Government besides other agencies. Wherever necessary, these have been supplemented by culling out information from official publications and reports including those from the UN and other International agencies. The CSO is thankful for the continuous and generous cooperation extended by them in providing the desired data to enable the organisation to bring out this publication in the present form.

4. As far as possible, concerted efforts have been made by this Ministry for getting latest and validated data. The officers and staff of the Unit have done a commendable job in bringing out this publication under the over all guidance of Smt. Pravin Horo Singh, Director, assisted by Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma, Assistant Director.

5. I hope the publication would be useful inter alia to Planners, Policy makers, Research workers and academicians. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated. The same may please be sent to Director (Statistical Intelligence Unit), Room No. 224, Sardar Patel Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001 (Telephone no and fax no. are 011-23747147 and 011-23747139).

October, 2006  
New Delhi.

(S.K. Nath)  
Director General  
Central Statistical Organisation  
Telefax: 011-23341867  
E-mail: [eskaynath@nic.in](mailto:eskaynath@nic.in)



**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF STATISTICAL INTELLIGENCE UNIT  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

**Deputy Director General**

Shri Ramesh Kolli

**Director**

Smt. Pravin Horo Singh

**Assistant Director**

Shri Ashok Kumar Sharma

**Senior Statistical Officers**

Shri Raj Lal  
Shri T.A. Khan

**Statistical Officers**

Shri J.N. Ram  
Shri A. Lenka

**Investigators**

Shri Vipin Kumar  
Shri K.K. Meena  
Shri Nawalesh Kumar Sinha

**Assistant Director(Graphics)**

Shri Rajendra Prasad Srivastava

**Senior Artist**

Shri Jaini Prakash

**Junior Artist**

Shri Radhakrishna Rao

Statistical Intelligence Unit, Central Statistical Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation  
Room No.4, Wing No.6 (Ground Floor), West Block-8,  
R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110 066  
Telephone : 011-26171978, Telefax:011-26171985  
E-mail: [dinanath@nic.in](mailto:dinanath@nic.in) Web site : [www.mospi.gov.in](http://www.mospi.gov.in)

## CONTENTS

Section/Table	Page
<b>I. AREA AND POPULATION</b>	
1.1 Some demographic facts	1-2
1.2 Area and population by States : 2001 Census	3-4
1.3 Population characteristics	5
1.4 Percentage distribution of workers by industrial categories	6
1.5 Distribution of population by age-group and sex : 2001 Census	7
1.6 Estimated mid-year population	8-9
1.7 Population of cities/urban agglomeration : 2001 census	10-21
<b>II. LABOUR</b>	
2.1 Employment in public and private sector establishments	22
2.2 Industry-wise employment in public and private sector establishments	23-25
2.3 Employment in Railways	26
2.4 Estimates employment in insurance	26
2.5 Factory employment	27-31
2.6 (A) Average per capita annual earnings of workers in manufacturing Industries covered under the payment of wages act, 1936	32-35
2.6 (B) Average per capita annual earnings of workers in manufacturing Industries covered under the payment of wages act, 1936	36
2.7 Average daily employment in mines	37
2.8 Average daily employment in plantations	38
2.9 Estimated employment in banking	38
2.10 Employment exchanges	39
2.11 Industrial disputes	39
2.12 Absenteeism in selected industries	40
2.13 Trade unions	40
<b>III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA</b>	
3.1 Number of educational institutions	41-42
3.2 Number of scholars by stage of education	43-44
3.3 Students on roll at the school/university stage	45
3.4 Literacy in India	46-47
3.5 Number of cinemas	48
3.6 Number of newspapers	48
<b>IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>	
4.1 Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds(all types)and medical Practitioners	49
4.2 Birth, death and infant mortality rates	50
4.3 Progress of family welfare programme	51
<b>V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES</b>	
5.1 National product, consumption, saving and capital formation	52

5.2(A)Gross Domestic Product by economic activity (at current prices)	53
5.2(B) Net Domestic Product by economic activity (at current prices)	54
5.3(A)Gross Domestic Product by economic Activity (at 1999-2000 prices)	55
5.3(B) Net Domestic Product by economic activity (at 1999-2000 prices)	56
5.4 Private final consumption expenditure by object (at current prices)	57-58
5.5 Private final consumption expenditure by object (at 1999-2000 prices)	59-60
5.6 Domestic saving by type of institution (at current prices)	61
5.7 Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at current prices)	62
5.8 Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at 1999-2000 prices)	63
5.9 Performance of public sector (at current prices)	64
5.10 Performance of public sector (at 1999-2000 prices)	65
5.11 Per capita net state domestic product(at current prices)	66
5.12 Per capita net state domestic product (at 1993-94 prices)	67

## **VI. AGRICULTURE**

6.1 Land utilisation statistics	68
6.2 Estimated number of operational holdings and area operated by size of holdings: 1995-96	69
6.3 Area under principal crops	70-71
6.4 Production of principal crops	72-73
6.5 Average yield of principal crops	74-75
6.6 Index number of area under crops (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	76-77
6.7 Index number of agricultural production (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	78-79
6.8 Index number of agricultural yield (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	80-81
6.9 Availability of food grains	82
6.10 Per capita net availability of food grains	82
6.11 Per capita availability of certain important articles of consumption	83
6.12 Net and gross area irrigated	84
6.13 Co-operative societies	85-86

## **VII. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND FISHERY**

7.1 Census of livestock and poultry	87
7.2 Fish-catch and disposal	88

## **VIII. MINING**

8.1 Production of principal minerals	89
8.2 Value of Production of principal minerals	90
8.3 Index number of mineral production (Base : 1993-94=100)	91

## **IX. INDUSTRY**

9.1 Production of selected items of major manufacturing industries	92-94
9.2 Index number of industrial production (Base:1993-94=100)	95-96
9.3 Annual survey of industries- Factory sector Summary results	97
9.4 Annual survey of industries: Capital and output factory sector-2002-03	98-99

9.5 Annual survey of industries: Employment and value added -Statewise : Factory sector – 2002-03	100-101
9.6 Performance of Small Scale Sector	102

## **X. FUEL AND POWER**

10.1 Primary source of energy (production)	103
10.2 Production and distribution of raw coal & lignite	104
10.3 Electricity: Installed generating capacity - All India	105
10.4 Electricity: Installed generating capacity - by States	106
10.5 Electricity: Generated and sold	107
10.6 Electricity: Purchased as per classification NIC-98-4 digit industries	108-117
10.7 Rural electrification in India	118

## **XI. FOREIGN TRADE**

11.1 Value of foreign trade in merchandise and treasure	119
11.2 Imports of foreign merchandise by principal commodities	120-121
11.3 Value of principal imports (percentage distribution)	122
11.4 Value of imports of foreign merchandise by principal countries	123-124
11.5 Quantum index of imports	125
11.6 Unit value index of imports	126
11.7 Exports of Indian merchandise by principal commodities	127-129
11.8 Value of principal exports (percentage distribution)	130
11.9 Value of exports of Indian merchandise by principal countries	131-133
11.10 Quantum index of exports	134
11.11 Unit value index of exports	135

## **XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS AND TOURISM**

12.1 Railways- General statistics	136
12.2 Railways - Wagon loadings by commodities (broad gauge)	137
12.3 Railways - Wagon loadings by commodities(metre gauge)	138
12.4 Total road length by surface	139-140
12.5 Number of registered motor vehicles	141
12.6 Number of persons killed and injured by motor vehicle accidents	142
12.7 Civil Aviation- Domestic services	143
12.8 Civil Aviation- International services	144
12.9 Shipping- Strength of Indian shipping fleet	145
12.10 Shipping- Number and tonnage of vessels entered (all major ports)	146
12.11 Shipping- Cargo handled at major ports	147-149
12.12 Posts, telegraphs & telephones- Traffic and earnings	150
12.13 Number of foreign tourists to India by country of nationality	151-154

## **XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY**

13.1 Reserve Bank of India - Issue department	155
13.2 Reserve Bank of India - Banking department	156
13.3 Scheduled commercial banks - Business in India	157
13.4 Ownership of banks deposits (Indian and foreign) by Economic sector	158

13.5	Number of offices and aggregate deposits of commercial banking companies	159
13.6	Distribution of commercial bank offices (scheduled and non-scheduled banks)	160
13.7	Distribution of outstanding credit of scheduled commercial banks according to occupation	161-163
13.8	Outstanding advances of public sector banks to agriculture, small scale industries etc.	164
13.9	State Co-operative Banks	165
13.10	Money stock measures (new series)	166
13.11	Sources of money stock (M3)	167
13.12	Money rates in India	168

#### **XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

14.1	Overall budgetary position of Government of India	169
14.2	Central government receipts-Major component	170
14.3	Major heads of capital receipts of the central government.	171
14.4 a)	Major heads of expenditure of the central government.	172
14.4 b)	Major heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Govt.	172
14.5	Overall consolidated budgetary position of State Governments	173
14.6	Revenue and capital budgets of the States	174-176
14.7	Revenue and expenditure of States (revenue account)	177
14.8	Capital budget of State governments	178-179
14.9	Tax revenue of the Centre, States and Union Territories as percentage of National Product at factor cost	180
14.10	Debt position of Central and State Governments	181
14.11	Small savings	182-183

#### **XV. INCOME-TAX**

15.1 (A)	Number of returns, returned income and tax payable - by status (Assessment year 2001-02)	184
15.1 (B)	Number of returns, gross income, assessed income and tax payable by status (Assessment year 2001-02)	185
15.2 (A)	Number of returns, gross income and net income by range of income returned by status (Assessment year 1999-2000)	186
15.2 (B)	Number of returns, estimated gross income and tax payable by different income ranges for all status groups combined (Assessment year 2001-02)	187
15.3	Number of returns, gross income and gross tax payable from business and profession (Assessment year 2001-02)	188-189

#### **XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

16.1	Overall balance of payments - Current account.	190
16.2	Overall balance of payments - Capital account.	191
16.3	Financing of payment deficits by plan periods	192
16.4	Foreign exchange reserves	193
16.5	External assistance - authorization and utilization classified by source	194-200

## **XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

17.1 Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.-Financial assistance to industries	201-203
17.2 Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.- (Liabilities and assets)	204
17.3 (A) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2002-03	205-206
17.3 (B) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2003-04	207-208
17.3 (C) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2004-05	209-210

## **XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

18.1 Companies (limited by shares) at work, liquidated & struck off and newly registered companies	211-212
18.2 Capital raised from Public by non-government, non-financial Companies by issue of prospectuses	213
18.3 Foreign Direct Investment - Country-wise	214
18.4 Foreign Direct Investment stocks - Industry-wise	215

## **XIX. INSURANCE**

19.1 Gross direct premium on business in India of Indian insurers	216
19.2 Progress of life insurance	217
19.3 Investment of life insurance funds	218
19.4 (A) Progress of general insurance	219
19.4 (B) Assets of Indian general insurance	219

## **XX. PRICES**

20.1 Index number of wholesale prices (By major groups and sub-groups) (Base: 1993-94=100)	220
20.2 Index number of consumer prices - Industrial workers (Base: 1982=100)	221
20.3 Index number of consumer prices - Agricultural labourers (Base: 1986-87=100)	222
20.4 Index number of consumer prices - Urban non-manual employees (Base: 1984-85=100)	223

## **XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

21.1 Plan outlay and actual expenditure by heads of development-public sector	224-225
21.2 Financial resources for the Plans	226-229
21.3 Plan resources realised of centre and state	230
21.4 Financing pattern of Tenth plan of public sector outlay.	231

## **XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES**

22.1 Number of accidental deaths by causes	232
22.2 Number of suicides	233

### **XXIII. CLIMATE**

23.1 Mean maximum and mean minimum temperature(at selected centres)	234-237
23.2 Annual rainfall	238-239

### **XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

24.1 General elections to Lok Sabha : 2004	240-241
24.2 Number of persons contested and elected in various General Elections-Lok Sabha	242
24.3 Composition/Allocation of seats in the Rajya Sabha	243-244

### **XXV. LOCAL BODIES**

25.1 Current income and expenditure of local authorities	245
25.2 Number of Districts, DRDAs, Blocks and villages in the country	246
25.3 Number of elected representatives in the three tier Panchayati Raj System statewise as on 1st April, 2005.	247

### **XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS**

26.1 State level differentials of selected characteristics	248-250
--	---------

### **XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

27.1 Population, Area and Density : 2002	251
27.2 Estimates of per capita gross national product at current prices	252
27.3 Area and production of selected crops	253-258
27.4 Production of selected industries	259-260
27.5 World trade	261-263
27.6 Strength of merchant shipping fleet.	264
27.7 Gross national product, per capita GNP and agriculture's share in GDP	265

<b>Explanatory Notes</b>	266-276
--------------------------	---------

**List of Priced Statistical Publication of the  
Central Statistical Organisation.....back on the last cover page**

#### **The following symbols have been used**

..	Not available
-	Nil, negligible or not applicable
P	Provisional
NA	Not Applicable



## LIST OF CHARTS / MAP

Sl.No.	Chart	Facing Page
	Map of India	
1.	Estimated mid-year population	
2.	Employment in public and private sector establishments	
3.	Students on roll at school/university stage	
4.	Number of Newspapers	
5.	Medical Care and Vital Statistics	
6.	Per Capita Net National Product	
7.	Net domestic product by economic activity	
8.	Land Utilisation	
9.	Operational holdings and area operated 1995-96	
10.	Index of area under crops	
11.	Index number of agricultural production	
12.	Index number of mineral production	
13.	Index number of industrial production	
14.	Annual Survey of Industries-factory sector	
15.	Electricity-installed capacity, generation and sale	
16.	Foreign trade	
17.	Foreign trade by countries	
18.	Railways	
19.	Shipping - strength of Indian shipping fleet	
20.	Shipping cargo handled at major ports	
21.	Money stock measures	
22.	Joint stock companies at work	
23.	Index number of wholesale prices-All Commodities	
24.	Index of Whole sale prices : manufactured products etc.	
25.	Index number of consumer prices	
26.	Incidence of accidental deaths and suicides.	

## CONVERSION FACTORS

### I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 gram	15.432 grains
1 Kilogram	2.204623 lb. avdp.
1 metric ton	0.984207 long ton
1 quintal	220.4623 lb. avdp.

### II. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 centimetre	0.393701 inch
1 metre	1.093613 yards
1 kilometre	0.621371 mile
1 sq. centimetre	0.155000 sq. inch
1 sq. metre	1.195990 sq. yards
1 hectare	2.471054 acres
1 sq. kilometre	0.386102 sq. mile
1 litre	0.879877 imp. quart or 1.056688 US quarts

### III. RAILWAYS AND AIR TRAFFIC STANDARDS

1 passenger kilometre	0.621371 passenger mile
1 metric ton kilometre	0.611558 long ton mile

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

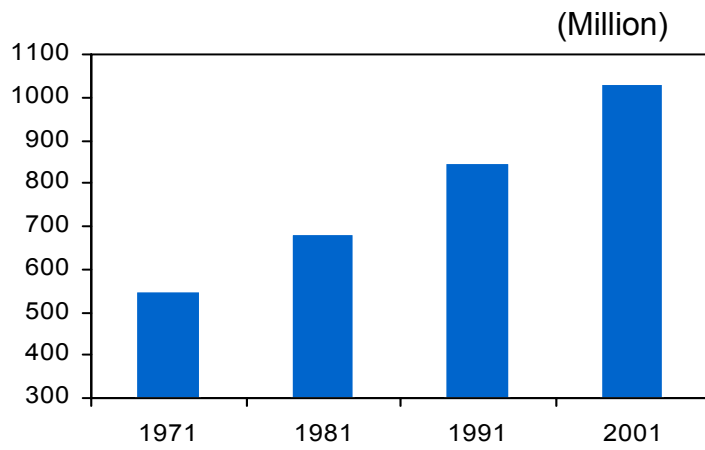
**TABLE 1.1 SOME DEMOGRAPHIC FACTS (1)**

Item	Unit	1971	1981	1991	2001
Population of India	Million	548	683+	846++	1029*
Female Population	Percent	48.2	48.3+	48.1++	49.7*
Rural Population	Percent	80.1	76.7+	74.3++	74.3*
Birth rate	Per 1000	36.9	33.9	29.5	25.4
Death rate	Per 1000	14.9	12.5	9.8	8.4
Working force (2)	Percent	32.9	36.7	37.5	39.1**
Density of Population (3)	Persons per sq.km.	177	216	267	325*
Literacy rate (4)	Percent	29.5	43.7	52.2	64.8**
Annual exponential rate of growth (5)	Percent	2.22	2.20+++	2.14++	1.95
Expectation of life at birth (6)	Year	45.6	55.4	57.7	62.5***

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

For footnotes, please see next page.

## Population of India



## I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.1 SOME DEMOGRAPHIC FACTS -Concl.d.

### Footnotes to Table 1.1

- (1) Relates to Census data.
  - (2) Figures for 1971 show 'workers' as classified by 'main activity' only, without taking into account the work formed as 'secondary activity'. Data for 1981 and 1991 excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir respectively.
  - (3) Density has been worked out on the basis of comparable data. For this, entire area of Jammu and Kashmir under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have been left out. In addition to this, in 1971 entire Jammu & Kashmir have been left out while in 1991 interpolated population of the State has been considered, as Census was not carried out there.
  - (4) Excludes 0-4 age group for 1971 and 0-6 age group for 1981, 1991 and 2001. Data for 1981 and 1991 exclude Assam and Jammu and Kashmir respectively.
  - (5) Relates to the decades preceding the year of the Census, e.g. the figures for 1971 refer to the period 1961-71.
  - (6) Figure for 1971 relate to the period 1961-71 and are based on the respective life tables. The figures shown against 1981 & 1991 relate to the periods 1981-85 and 1986-90 respectively and have been estimated by using Age Specific Mortality Rates as revealed by the Sample Registration System.
- + Includes projected population of Assam as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts: Population Projections (Oct. 1989).
- ++ Includes interpolated population of Jammu and Kashmir.
- +++ Includes interpolated population of Assam for 1981.
- \*\*\* Data relates to year 1998-2002.
- \* Includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.
- \*\* Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.2 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES : 2001 CENSUS

State/Union Territory	Area as on 1/3/2001 ('000 sq.km.)	Population ('000) Total	Density per sq.km.	Sex ratio (females/000 males)	%ge of Main workers
<b>States:</b>					
Andhra Pradesh++	275	76210	277	978	38.05
Arunachal Pradesh	84	1098	13	893	37.66
Assam	78	26656	340	935	26.57
Bihar	94	82999	881	919	25.37
Chhattishgarh+	135	20834	154	989	33.89
Goa	4	1348	364	961	31.59
Gujarat	196	50671	258	920	31.15
Haryana	44	21145	478	861	29.54
Himachal Pradesh	56	6078	109	968	32.32
Jammu & Kashmir +++	222***	10144	100	892	25.01
Jharkhand	80	26946	338	941	23.98
Karnataka	192	52851	276	965	36.63
Kerala	39	31841	819	1058	25.87
Madhya Pradesh+	308	60348	196	919	31.61
Maharashtra	308	96879	315	922	36.82
Manipur	22	2294*	103*	974*	31.67**
Meghalaya	22	2319	103	972	32.03
Mizoram	21	888	42	935	40.95
Nagaland	17	1990	120	900	35.38
Orissa	156	36804	236	972	26.01
Punjab	50	24359	484	876	32.18
Rajasthan	342	56507	165	921	30.85
Sikkim	7	541	76	875	39.29
Tamil Nadu	130	62406	480	987	37.95
Tripura	10	3199	305	948	28.33
Uttar Pradesh	241	166198	690	898	23.74
Uttaranchal Pradesh	53	8489	159	962	27.37
West Bengal	89	80176	903	934	28.77

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.....

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.2 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES : 2001 CENSUS-conclld.**

State/Union Territory	Area as on 1/3/2001 ('000 sq.km.)	Population ('000) Total	Density per sq.km.	Sex ratio (females/000 males)	%ge of Main worker
<b>Union Territories:</b>					
A. & N. Islands	8	356	43	846	31.99
Chandigarh	0.1	901	7900	777	36.52
D. & Nagar Haveli	0.5	220	449	812	43.69
Daman & Diu	0.1	158	1413	710	42.73
Delhi	1.5	13851	9340	821	31.07
Lakshadweep	0.03	61	1895	948	19.36
Pondicherry++	0.5	974	2030	1001	32.52
<b>All India +++</b>	<b>3287***</b>	<b>1028737*</b>	<b>325*</b>	<b>933*</b>	<b>30.44**</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Note:

\*\*\* Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78114 sq. km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan ; 5180 sq.km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq. km. under illegal occupation of China in Leh (Ladakh) district.

The area figures are provided by the Surveyor General of India.

The area figures for India is 3287,263 Sq.Km.

\* Population , Density and Sex ratio includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purual sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001.

\*\* Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purual sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001

+++ Population excludes area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China.

While calculating density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the area under lawful occupation of Pakistan and China have been excluded.

+ Disputed area of 10 sq. km. is neither included in Madhya Pradesh nor in Chattisgarh state.

++ Disputed area of 13 sq.km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.



## I. AREA AND POPULATION

### TABLE 1.3 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Item	Unit	1971	1981	1991	2001
1.Population	Million	548	683+	846	1029*
2.Percentage variation over the preceding census		24.80	24.66	23.86	21.54*
3.Sex ratio	Females/ 000 males	930	934	927	933*
4.Percentage distribution					
(i) Rural population		80.1	76.7+	74.3++	74.3*
(ii) Urban population		19.9	23.7	25.7	27.81
5.Total (2)	Million	548	665	838	1028**
(i) Workers (3)		18.05++	24.46	31.41	40.22
(ii) Non-workers		36.77	42.07	52.44	62.6
6.Percentage distribution					
(i) Workers (4)		32.9++	36.7	37.5	39.10**
(ii) Non-workers		67.1	63.3	62.5	60.00**

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

(1) Relates to Census data.

(2) The population totals shown here differ from the actuals shown against item 1 as the classification of workers and non workers is not available for all the areas.

(3) Includes 2.21 crore , 2.82 and 8.9 crore as 'marginal workers' in 1981, 1991 and 2001 respectively.

(4) Includes 3.3 percent, 3.4 percent and 8.6 percent as 'marginal workers' in 1981, 1991 and 2001 respectively.

+ Includes projected population of Assam as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts Population Projections(Oct.1989).

++ Due to the exclusion of work performed as 'secondary activity' from the criterion of economic activity at the time of 1971 Census;the figure is not strictly comparable with the earlier Censuses.

\* Includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

\*\* Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

Note: The items relating to workers (Item Nos. 5 & 6) exclude the figures for Assam and Jammu & Kashmir in 1981 & 1991 respectively. Other items include interpolated data for Assam in 1981 and for Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS  
BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES (1)**

Industrial categories	1971+	1981++	1991*	2001
<b>Agriculture and Allied Activities</b>	72.1	68.8	66.9	..
I.Cultivators	43.4	41.6	39.7	31.7**
II.Agricultural labourers	26.3	24.9	26.1	26.5**
III.Livestock,forestry,fishing hunting, plantations, orchards etc.	2.4	2.3	2.1	..
<b>Non-Agricultural Activities</b>	27.9	31.2	33.1	37.6 **
IV.Mining & Quarrying	0.5	0.6	0.6	..
V.Manufacturing	9.4	11.3	10.0	..
(i) Household Industry (2)	3.5	3.5	2.4	4.2**
(ii) Other than Household Industry	5.9	7.8	7.6	..
VI.Construction	1.2	1.7	1.9	..
VII.Trade and Commerce	5.6	6.3	7.5	..
VIII.Transport,Storage and Communication	2.5	2.7	2.8	..
IX. Other Services	8.7	8.6	10.3	..
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General,India

(1) Relates to Census data.

(2) Includes persons engaged in household activities under categories III & IV also.

+ Due to exclusion of work performed as'secondary activity' from the criterion of economic activity at the time of 1971 Census;the figures are not strictly comparable with the the earlier Censuses.

++ Excludes Assam.

\* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

\*\* Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY  
AGE-GROUP AND SEX : 2001 CENSUS**

('000s)

Age-group	Male	Female	Total	%age
0-4	57120	53327	110447	10.7
5-9	66735	61582	128317	12.5
10-14	65633	59214	124847	12.1
15-19	53940	46276	100216	9.7
20-24	46321	43443	89764	8.7
25-29	41557	41865	83422	8.1
30-34	37362	36912	74274	7.2
35-39	36039	34535	70574	6.9
40-44	29879	25859	55738	5.4
45-49	24868	22541	47409	4.6
50-54	19852	16736	36588	3.6
55-59	13583	14070	27653	2.7
60-64	13586	13931	27517	2.7
65-69	9472	10335	19807	1.9
70+	14710	14589	29299	2.8
Age not stated	1500	1238	2738	0.3
<b>All ages</b>	<b>532157</b>	<b>496453</b>	<b>1028610</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Notes:

1. 2001 figures excludes Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.6 ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION  
(State-wise & All India)

('000 No.)

State/Union Territory	as on 1st July			
	1991	2002	2003	2004
<b>States:</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	66942	77471	78384	79275
Arunachal Pradesh	873	1117	1131	1146
Assam	22569	27212	27615	28013
Bihar	65007	85157	86728	88268
Chhatisgarh	17744	21319	21673	22022
Goa	1175	1356	1383	1421
Gujarat	41568	51855	52723	53580
Haryana	16597	21726	22162	22597
Himachal Pradesh	5202	6183	6260	6335
Jammu & Kashmir	7907	10355	10515	10676
Jharkand	22000	27611	28084	28545
Karnataka	45241	53791	54479	55155
Kerala	29210	32230	32518	32803
Madhya Pradesh	48947	61998	63211	64413
Maharashtra	79528	98973	100564	102161
Manipur	1851	2205	2233	2261
Meghalaya	1791	2359	2389	2420
Mizoram	697	904	916	927
Nagaland	1229	2025	2051	2076
Orissa	31843	37392	37814	38224
Punjab	20406	24813	25157	25499
Rajasthan	44366	58055	59217	60375
Sikkim	410	550	557	564
Tamil Nadu	56103	63185	63741	64279
Tripura	2781	3255	3297	3338
Uttar Pradesh	133073	170679	174091	177532
Uttaranachal	7097	8683	8829	8976
West Bengal	68549	81649	82671	83650

Contd.....

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.6 ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION-Concl'd.**  
(State-wise & All India)

('000 No.)

State/Union Territory	as on 1st July			
	1991	2002	2003	2004
<b>Union Territories:</b>				
A. & N. Islands	284	369	382	395
Chandigarh	649	930	968	1015
D. & N. Haveli	140	223	231	243
Daman & Diu	103	175	187	198
Delhi	9549	14417	14843	15275
Lakshadweep	52	65	68	69
Pondicherry	815	974	996	1029
<b>All India</b>	<b>852297</b>	<b>1051258</b>	<b>1068065</b>	<b>1084757</b>

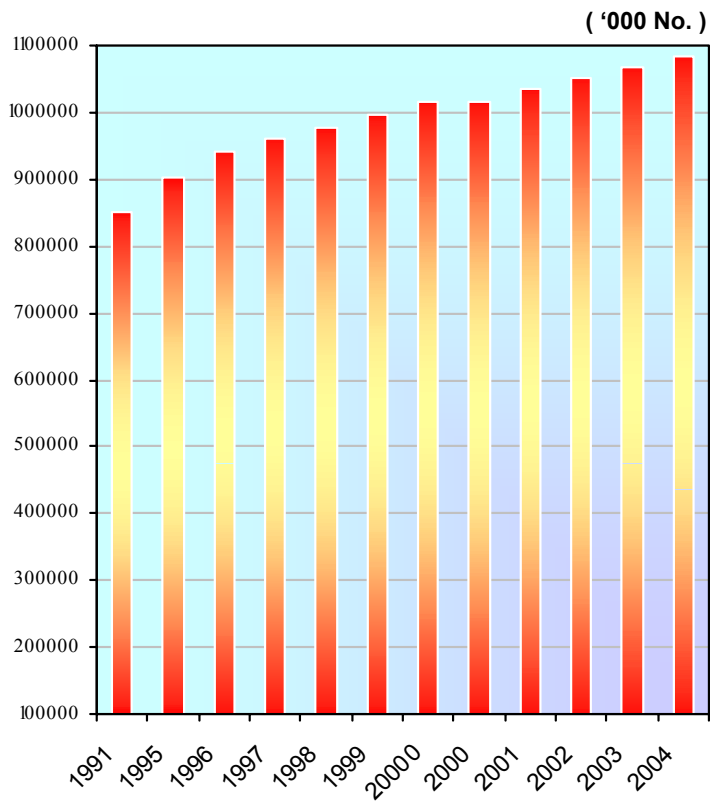
Source: Projected Population based on the Final Population Totals,  
Primary Census Abstract, Census Abstract, Census of India 2001

Note 1: Excluding estimated Population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001.

Note 2 : Includes interpolated Population of J & K for 1991.

## ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION

AS ON 1st JULY



ALL INDIA

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS  
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>Andhra Pradesh-contd.</b>	
1 Hyderabad(M Corp.)	3637483	20 Malkagiri (M)	193863
2 Visakhapatnam(M. Corp.)	982904	21 Eluru(M)	190062
3 Vijayawada(M. Corp.)	851282	22 Machilipatnam(M)	179353
4 Warangal(M Corp. )	530636	23 Vizianagaram(M)	174651
5 Guntur(M Corp.)	514461	24 Khammam(M)	159544
6 Nellore (M)	378428	25 Kapra (M)	159002
7 Rajahmundry(M Corp.)	315251	26 Adoni(M)	157305
8 Kakinada(M)	296329	27 Tenali(M)	153756
9 Kukatpally (M)	292289	28 Serilingampally (M)	153364
10 Nizamabad(M)	288722	29 Nandyal(M)	152676
11 Kurnool(M Corp.)	269122	30 Chittoor(M)	152654
12 Lal Bahudur Nagar (M)	268689	31 Ongole(M)	150471
13 Gajuwaka (M)	259180	32 Proddatur(M)	150309
14 Ramagundam(M)	236600	33 Rajendranagar (M)	143240
15 Qutubullapur(M)	231108	34 Bhimavaram(M)	137409
16 Tirupati(M)	228202	35 Mahbubnagar(M)	130986
17 Anantapur(M)	218808	36 Cuddapah(M)	126505
18 Secunderabad Cantonment Board (CB)	206102	37 Hindupur(M)	125074
19 Karimnagar(M)	205653	38 Uppal Kalan (M)	117217
		39 Guntakal(M)	117103

Contd.....



## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population State/City	Population
<b>Andhra Pradesh-contd.</b>		
40 Gudivada(M)	113054	
41 Nalgonda (M)	110286	
42 Srikakulam(M)	109905	
43 Adilabad (M)	109529	
44 Dharmavaram (M)	103357	
45 Tadepalligudem (M)	102622	
<b>Assam</b>		
1 Guwahati ( M.Corp.)	809895	
2 Silchar(MB)	142199	
3 Dibrugarh(MB)	121893	
4 Nagaon(MB)	107667	
<b>Bihar-contd.</b>		
9 Chapra(M)		179190
10 Katihar(M)		175199
11 Purnia(M)		171687
12 Dinapur Nizamat (M)		131176
13 Sasaram (M)		131172
14 Saharsa (M)		125167
15 Hajipur (M)		119412
16 Dehri(M)		119057
17 Bettiah (M)		116670
18 Siwan (M)		109919
19 Motihari (M)		100683
<b>Bihar</b>		
1 Patna(M Corp.)	1366444	
2 Gaya(M Corp.)	385432	
3 Bhagalpur(M Corp.)	340767	
4 Muzaffarpur( M.Corp.)	305525	
5 Darbhanga( M.Corp.)	267348	
6 Bihar (M)	232071	
7 Arrah(M)	203380	
8 Munger(M)	188050	
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>		
1 Raipur (M Corp.)		605747
2 Bhilai Nagar (M Corp.)		556366
3 Korba ( M Corp.)		315690
4 Bilaspur ( M Corp.)		275694
5 Durg ( M Corp.)		232517
6 Rajnandgaon (M Corp.)		143770
7 Raigarh ( M)		111154

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION :2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Gujarat</b>		<b>Gujarat-contd.</b>	
1 Ahmedabad(M Corp.)	3520085	21 Palanpur (M)	110419
2 Surat(M Corp.)	2433835	22 Ghatlodiya(M)	106684
3 Vadodara(M Corp.)	1306227	23 Jetpur Navagadh (M)	104312
4 Rajkot(M Corp.)	967476	24 Botad (M)	100194
5 Bhavnagar(M Corp.)	511085	25 Kalol (M)	100008
6 Jamnagar(M Corp. )	443518		
7 Gandhinagar(NAC)	195985	<b>Haryana</b>	
8 Nadiad(M)	192913	1 Faridabad (M Corp.)	1055938
9 Junagadh(M)	168515	2 Rohtak(M CI)	286807
10 Surendranagar Dudhrej (M)	156161	3 Panipat(M CI)	261740
11 Gandhidham(M)	151693	4 Hisar(M CI)	256689
12 Bharuch(M)	148140	5 Sonipat(M CI)	214974
13 Morvi(M)	145719	6 Karnal(M CI)	207640
14 Veraval (M)	141357	7 Yamunanagar(M CI)	189696
15 Navsari(M)	134017	8 Gurgaon(M CI)	172955
16 Porbandar(M)	133051	9 Bhiwani(M CI)	169531
17 Anand(M)	130685	10 Sirsa(M CI)	160735
18 Godhra(M)	121879	11 Panchkula Urban Estate(EO)	140925
19 Vejalpur (M)	113445	12 Ambala (M CI)	139279
20 Patan(M)	112219	13 Jind (M CI)	135855

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Haryana-contd.</b>		<b>Jharkhand-contd.</b>	
14 Bahadurgarh (M CI)	119846	5 Mango (NA)	166125
15 Thanesar (M CI)	119687	6 Hazaribagh (M)	127269
16 Kaithal (M CI)	117285	7 Adityapur (NA)	119233
17 Ambala Sadar ( M CI)	106568		
18 Jagadhari ( M CI)	101290	<b>Karnataka</b>	
19 Palwal (M CI)	100722	1 Bangalore(M Corp.)	4301326
20 Rewari ( M CI)	100684	2 Hubli-Dharwad(M Corp.)	786195
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>		3 Mysore(M Corp.)	755379
1 Shimla (M Corp.)	142555	4 Gulbarga(M Corp.)	422569
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>		5 Belgaum(M Corp.)	399653
1 Srinagar(MC)	898440	6 Mangalore(M Corp.)	399565
2 Jammu(MC)	369959	7 Davangere(CMC)	364523
		8 Bellary(CMC)	316766
		9 Shimoga(CMC)	274352
		10 Dasarahalli (CMC)	264940
<b>Jharkhand</b>		11 Tumkur(CMC)	248929
1 Ranchi (M Corp.)	847093	12 Bijapur(CMC)	228175
2 Jamshedpur (NA)	573096	13 Raichur(CMC)	207421
3 Bokaro Steel city (CT)	393805	14 Bommanahalli ( CMC)	201652
4 Dhanbad (M)	199258	15 Krishnarajapura (CMC)	186210
		16 Byatarayanapura (CMC)	181744

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Karnataka Contd-</b>		<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	
17 Bidar (CMC)	172877	1 Indore(M Corp.)	1474968
18 Hospet (CMC)	164240	2 Bhopal(M Corp.)	1437354
19 Bhadravati(CMC)	160662	3 Jabalpur(M Corp.)	932484
20 Gadag-Betigeri (CMC)	154982	4 Gwalior(M Corp.)	827026
21 Robertson Pet (CMC)	141424	5 Ujjain(M Corp.)	430427
22 Mahadevapura (CMC)	135794	6 Sagar(M Corp.)	232133
23 Mandya(CMC)	131179	7 Dewas(M Corp.)	231672
24 Chitradurga (CMC)	122702	8 Satna(M Corp.)	225464
25 Hassan (CMC)	116574	9 Ratlam(M Corp.)	222202
26 Kolar (CMC)	113907	10 Burhanpur(M Corp.)	193725
27 Udipi(CMC)	113112	11 Murwara(Katni)(M Corp.)	187029
28 Chikmagalur (CMC)	101251	12 Singrauli (M Corp.)	185190
<b>Kerala</b>		13 Rewa(M Corp.)	183274
1 Thiruvananthapuram(M Corp.)	744983	14 Khandwa(M Corp.)	172242
2 Kochi (M Corp.)	595575	15 Bhind(M)	153752
3 Kozhikode(M Corp.)	436556	16 Morena(M)	150959
4 Kollam(M Corp.)	361560	17 Shivpuri(M)	146892
5 Thrissur (M Corp.)	317526	18 Guna(M)	137175
6 Alappuzha(M)	177029	19 Vidisha (M)	125453
7 Palakkad(M)	130767	20 Chhindwara (M)	122247
		21 Mandsaur (M)	116505

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Madhya Pradesh-contd.</b>		<b>Maharashtra-contd.</b>	
22 Damoh(M)	112185	18 Malegaon(M CI)	409403
23 Neemuch (M)	107663	19 Akola(M CI)	400520
		20 Jalgaon(M CI)	368618
		21 Dhule(M CI)	341755
<b>Maharashtra</b>		22 Ahmadnagar(M CI)	307615
1 Greater Mumbai(M Corp.)	11978450	23 Latur(M CI)	299985
2 Pune(M Corp.)	2538473	24 Chandrapur(M CI)	289450
3 Nagpur(M Corp.)	2052066	25 Parbhani(M CI)	259329
4 Thane (M Corp.)	1262551	26 Ichalkaranji(M CI)	257610
5 Kalyan-Dombivli (M Corp.)	1193512	27 Jalna(M CI)	235795
6 Nashik(M Corp.)	1077236	28 Ambarnath (M CI)	203804
7 Pimpri Chinchwad (M Corp.)	1012472	29 Nalasopara ( M CI)	184538
8 Aurangabad(M Corp.)	873311	30 Bhusawal(M CI)	172372
9 Solapur(M Corp.)	872478	31 Bid(M CI)	138196
10 Navi Mumbai (M Corp.)	704002	32 Gondiya(M CI)	120902
11 Bhiwandi(M CI)	598741	33 Yavatmal (M CI)	120676
12 Amravati (M.Corp.)	549510	34 Virar ( M CI)	118928
13 Mira-Bhayandar ( M CI)	520388	35 Navghar-Manikpur ( M CI)	116723
14 Kolhapur(M Corp.)	493167	36 Wardha(M CI)	111118
15 Ulhasnagar ( M Corp.)	473731	37 Satara ( M CI)	108048
16 Sangli-Miraj Kupwad (M Corp.)	436781	38 Achalpur ( M CI)	107316
17 Nanded-Waghala (M Corp.)	430733		

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Maharashtra-contd.</b>		<b>Punjab</b>	
39 Barshi ( M CI)	104785	1 Ludhiana (M.Corp.)	1398467
40 Panvel ( M CI)	104058	2 Amritsar (M.Corp.)	966862
		3 Jalandhar (M.Corp.)	706043
<b>Manipur</b>		4 Patiala(M Corp.)	303151
1 Imphal(M CI)	221492	5 Bathinda(M CI)	217256
		6 Pathankot(M CI)	157925
<b>Meghalaya</b>		7 Hoshiarpur(M CI)	149668
1 Shillong(M)	132867	8 Batala(M CI)	125677
		9 Moga(M CI)	125573
<b>Mizoram</b>		10 Abohar(M CI)	124339
1 Aizawl (NT)	228280	11 S.A.S. Nagar (Mohali) (M CI)	123484
		12 Malerkotla ( M CI)	107009
<b>Orissa</b>		13 Khanna ( M CI)	103099
1 Bhubaneswar(M Corp.)	648032		
2 Cuttack(M Corp.)	534654	<b>Rajasthan</b>	
3 Brahmapur(M)	307792	1 Jaipur(M Corp.)	2322575
4 Raurkela(M)	224987	2 Jodhpur(M Corp.)	851051
5 Raurkela Indust. Township(ITS)	206693	3 Kota(M Corp.)	694316
6 Puri(M)	157837	4 Bikaner(M CI)	529690
7 Sambalpur(M)	153643	5 Ajmer(M CI)	485575
8 Baleswar (M)	106082	6 Udaipur(M CI)	389438

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.**  
(100,000 and above)

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Rajasthan-contd.</b>		<b>Tamil Nadu-contd.</b>	
7 Bhilwara(M CI)	280128	14 Dindigul(M)	196955
8 Alwar(M CI)	260593	15 Vellore(M)	177230
9 Ganganagar(MCI)	210713	16 Cuddalore(M)	158634
10 Bharatpur(M CI)	204587	17 Kancheepuram(M)	153140
11 Pali(MCI)	187641	18 Erode(M)	150541
12 Sikar(MCI)	185323	19 Alandur (M)	146287
13 Tonk (M CI)	135689	20 Pallavaram (M)	144623
14 Hanumangarh ( M)	129556	21 Kumbakonam(M)	139954
15 Bewar(M CI)	123759	22 Tambaram (M)	137933
16 Kishangarh ( M)	116222	23 Tiruvannamalai(M)	130567
17 Jhunjhunun ( M)	100485	24 Neyveli (TS)	127552
		25 Rajapalayam(M)	122307
		26 Pudukkottai (M)	109217
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>		<b>Tripura</b>	
1 Chennai ( M Corp.)	4343645	1 Agartala(M CI)	189998
2 Coimbatore(M Corp.)	930882		
3 Madurai(M Corp.)	928869	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
4 Tiruchirappalli(M Corp.)	752066	1 Kanpur(M Corp.)	2551337
5 Salem(M Corp.)	696760	2 Lucknow(M Corp.)	2185927
6 Tirunelveli(M Corp.)	411831	3 Agra(M Corp.)	1275134
7 Tiruppur(M)	344543	4 Varanasi(M Corp.)	1091918
8 Ambattur ( M)	310967	5 Meerut(M Corp.)	1068772
9 Avadi ( M)	229403	6 Allahabad(M Corp.)	975393
10 Thoothukkudi ( M)	216054	7 Ghaziabad(M Corp.)	968256
11 Thanjavur ( M)	215314	8 Bareilly(M Corp.)	718395
12 Tiruvottiyur ( M)	212281	9 Aligarh(M Corp.)	669087
13 Nagercoil (M)	208179		



I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>Uttar Pradesh-contd.</b>		<b>Uttar Pradesh-contd.</b>	
10 Moradabad(M Corp.)	641583	35 Unnao (MB)	144662
11 Gorakhpur ( M Corp.)	622701	36 Orai (MB)	139318
12 Saharanpur(MB)	455754	37 Banda (MB)	134839
13 Jhansi(MB)	383644	38 Pilibhit (MB)	124245
14 Muzaffarnagar(MB)	316729	39 Hathras (MB)	123244
15 Noida (CT)	305058	40 Lakhimpur (MB)	121486
16 Mathura(MB)	302770	41 Loni ( NP)	120945
17 Shahajahanpur(MB)	296662	42 Gonda (MB)	120301
18 Rampur(MB)	281494	43 Modinagar (MB)	113218
19 Firozabad(MB)	279102	44 Hardoi (MB)	112486
20 Farrukhabad-cum- Fatehgarh(MB)	228333	45 Lalitpur (MB)	111892
21 Maunath Bhanjan(MB)	212657	46 Basti (MB)	107601
22 Hapur(MB)	211983	47 Etah (MB)	107110
23 Etawah(MB)	210453	48 Deoria (MB)	104227
24 Mirzapur-cum- Vindhyachal(MB)	205053	49 Chandausi (MB)	103749
25 Sambhal(MB)	182478	50 Ballia (MB)	101465
26 Bulandshahr(MB)	176425	51 Kanpur(CB)	100796
27 Rae Bareli(MB)	169333	52 Sultanpur (MB)	100065
28 Bahraich(MB)	168323	<b>West Bengal</b>	
29 Amroha(MB)	165129	1 Kolkata (M Corp.)	4572876
30 Jaunpur(MB)	160055	2 Haora (M. Corp.)	1007532
31 Fatehpur (MB)	152078	3 Durgapur(M Corp.)	493405
32 Sitapur(MB)	151908	4 Asansol(M Corp.)	475439
33 Budaun (MB)	148029	5 Siliguri(M Corp.)	472374
34 Faizabad(MB)	144705	6 Bhatpara (M)	442385

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-contd.  
(100,000 and above)**

State/City	Population	State/City	Population
<b>West Bengal-contd.</b>		<b>West Bengal-contd.</b>	
7 South Dum Dum (M)	392444	34 Krishnanagar(M)	139110
8 Maheshtala (M)	385266	35 Santipur(M)	138235
9 Panihati (M)	348438	36 Balurghat(M)	135737
10 Rajpur Sonarpur (M)	336707	37 Jamuria (M)	129484
11 Kamarhati (M)	314507	38 Bankura(M)	128781
12 Kulti (M)	289903	39 Habra(M)	127602
13 Bardhaman(M)	285602	40 Kanchrapara (M)	126191
14 Rajarhat Gopalpur (M)	271811	41 Halisahar (M)	124510
15 Bally (M)	260906	42 Titagarh (M)	124213
16 Baranagar (M)	250768	43 North Barrackpur (M)	123668
17 Barasat (M)	231521	44 Khardaha (M)	116470
18 North Dum Dum (M)	220042	45 Nabadwip(M)	115016
19 Naihati (M)	215303	46 Puruliya (M)	113806
20 Uluberia (M)	202135	47 Rishra (M)	113305
21 Serampore (M)	197857	48 Basirhat(M)	113159
22 Kharagpur (M)	188761	49 Ashoknagar Kalyan- garh (M)	111607
23 Haldia(M)	170673	50 Raniganj(M)	111116
24 Hugli-Chinsurah (M)	170206	51 Baidyabati (M)	108229
25 Raiganj(M)	165212	52 Darjiling (M)	107197
26 Bidhan Nagar (M)	164221	53 Bhadreswar (M)	106071
27 Chandannagar (M Corp.)	162187	54 Bansberia (M)	104412
28 English Bazar(M)	161456	55 Champdani (M)	103246
29 Baharampur(M)	160143	56 Bangaon (M)	102163
30 Madhyamgram (M)	155451	57 Dum Dum (M)	101296
31 Uttarpara Kotrung (M)	150363	58 Jalpaiguri (M)	100348
32 Medinipur(M)	149769		
33 Barrackpur (M)	144391		

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION :2001 CENSUS.  
(100,000 and above)**

<b>State/City</b>	<b>Population</b>
<b>Uttaranchal</b>	
1 Dehradun (M.Corp.)	426674
2 Haldwani-Cum_Kathgodam(MB)	129015
3 Hardwar (M B)	175340
<b>Union Territories:</b>	
<b>Delhi</b>	
1 DMC (U) (M. Corp.)	9879172
2 N.D.M.C. (M CL)	302363
3 Sultan Pur Majra (CT)	164426
4 Kirari Suleman Nagar (CT)	154633
5 Bhalswa Jahangir Pur (CT)	152339
6 Nangloi Jat (CT)	150948
7 Karawal Nagar (CT)	148624
8 Dallo Pura (CT)	132621
9 Delhi Cantt. (CB)	124917
10 Deoli (CT)	119468
<b>Chandigarh</b>	
1 Chandigarh (M Corp.)	808515
<b>Pondicherry</b>	
1 Pondicherry (M)	220865
2 Ozukarai (M)	217707

## I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.7 POPULATION OF CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION : 2001 CENSUS-Concl.d.  
(100,000 and above)**

---

CMC	-City Municipal Council
CT	-Census Town
FCA	-Faridabad Complex Administration
M	-Municipality
MB	-Municipal Board
MC	-Municipal Committee
M.Corp.	-Municipal Corporation.
MCI	-Municipal Council
NA	-Notified Area.
NAC	-Notified Area Committee
NM	-Non-Municipal
PTS	-Panchayat Township
UA	-Urban Agglomeration
EO	- Estate Office
U	- Urban
CB	- Cantoment Board
NP	- Nagar Panchayat
ITS	- Industrial Township
N T	- Notified Town

---

**Source: Office of the Registrar General, India  
(ii) Primary Census Abstract Total Population: Table A-5**

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.1 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE  
SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS**

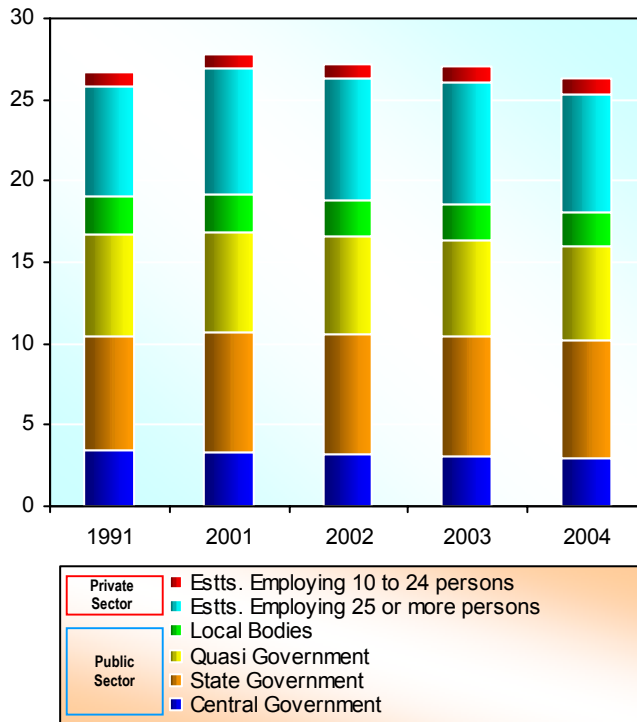
Sector	(Mn. number)				
	as on 31st March				
	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Public</b>	19.1	19.1	18.8	18.6	18.2
Central Government	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
State Government	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.2
Quasi Government	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8
Local Bodies	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
<b>Private</b>	7.7	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.3
Establishments employing					
25 or more persons	6.8	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2
10 to 24 persons	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
<b>Total</b>	26.7	27.8	27.2	27.0	26.4

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

# EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (As on 31st March)

Mn. Nos.



## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)**

(Mn. number)

Division	as on 31st March			
	1991		2001	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9
Mining and quarrying	1.0	0.1	0.9	0.1
Manufacturing	1.9	4.5	1.4	5.0
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.1
Construction	1.2	0.1	1.1	0.1
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurant & hotels	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Transport, storage and communications	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate & business services	1.2	0.3	1.3	0.4
Community, social and personal services	9.2	1.5	9.8	1.7
<b>Total</b>	19.1	7.7	19.1	8.7

For footnote (1), please see next page.

Contd.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)-contd.**

<b>Division</b>	<b>(Mn. number)</b>			
	<b>as on 31st March</b>			
	<b>2002</b>		<b>2003</b>	
	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.9
Mining and quarrying	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1
Manufacturing	1.4	4.9	1.3	4.7
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.1
Construction	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.0
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants & hotels	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
Transport, storage and communications	3.0	0.1	2.9	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.4
Community, social and personal services	9.7	1.7	9.6	1.8
<b>Total</b>	18.8	8.4	18.6	8.4

For footnote (1), please see next page.



## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)-concl.**

<b>Division</b>	<b>(Mn. number)</b>	
	<b>as on 31st March</b>	
	<b>2004</b>	
	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.5	0.9
Mining and quarrying	1.0	0.1
Manufacturing	1.2	4.5
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.1
Construction	0.9	0.1
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants & hotels	0.2	0.4
Transport, storage and communications	2.8	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1.4	0.5
Community, social and personal services	9.3	1.8
<b>Total</b>	18.2	8.3

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

(1) Based on National Industrial classification, 1987.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.3 EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS**

Item	as on 31st March				
	('000 number)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Government Railways(*)	1635	1528	1458	1426	1408
Railway Board & other Railway offices including M.T.Ps. (Railways)	19	21	18	19	18
<b>Total</b>	1654	1549	1476	1445	1426

Source & footnote: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

(\*) Includes production units.

**TABLE 2.4 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN INSURANCE**

Item	as on 31st March				
	('000 number)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Life Insurance	96.3	120.4	117.1	115.7	114.6
GIPSA Companies	80.2	83.0	82.9	73.6	72.2
<b>Total</b>	176.5	203.4	200.0	189.3	186.8

Sources & footnote: 1.Life Insurance Corporation of India  
2.General Insurers's (Public Sector) Association of India (GIPSA)

GIPSA : General Insurers's (Public Sector) Association of India (GIPSA)

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (\*)**

(**'000 number**)

<b>Industry</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>
Food Products	1222	1322	1315	1383
(a) Grain mill products	295	337	338	363
(b) Vacuum pan sugar factories	196	252	148	155
(c) Other sugar factories including gur	104	117	31	32
(d) Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.	12	11	10	10
(e) Vegetable oils and fats	123	157	123	123
(f) Tea processing	110	72	76	79
(g) Processing of edible nuts	144	85	211	210
(h) Others	238	291	378	411
Beverages, tobacco and related products	139	144	90	96
(a) Beverages	48	63	44	52
(b) Bidi	1	@	@	@
(c) Tobacco(excluding bidi) and related products	91	81	46	44
Cotton textiles	1075	967	918	953
Wool, silk and man made fibre textiles	253	252	254	292
Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	262	37	38	42
Textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot-wear)	265	427	380	498
Wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	189	161	173	187

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

Contd.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (\*)-contd.**

(\*000 number)

<b>Industry</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>
Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	313	327	298	333
(a) paper and paper products	141	171	146	166
(b) printing and publishing	172	156	152	167
Leather and leather & Fur products (except repair)	109	135	104	103
(a) Footwear (except repair)	41	44	31	32
(b) Others	69	91	73	71
Chemicals and chemical products except products of petroleum and coal	617	735	652	730
(a) Fertilizers and pesticides	77	99	71	89
(b) Drugs and medicines	119	169	150	145
(c) Matches	58	62	66	67
(d) Others	363	405	356	429
Rubber,plastic,petroleum and coal products	307	340	336	370
(a) Rubber and plastic products	226	260	256	285
(b) Petroleum and coal products	81	80	80	85
Non-metallic mineral products	614	655	603	648
(a) Structural clay products	241	250	274	296
(b) Glass and glass products	70	83	35	37
(c) Cement,lime and plaster	117	129	120	125
(d) Mica products	12	12	12	9
(e) Others	174	181	162	181

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (\*)-contd.**

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Basic metal and alloys industries	692	619	539	605
(a) Iron and steel	262	200	189	195
(b) Foundries	206	211	172	191
(c) Others	223	208	178	219
Metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipments	363	361	332	392
Machinery and equipments (other than transport equipment)	993	1015	805	951
Transport equipment and parts	491	515	412	434
Other manufacturing industries	122	136	124	134
Electricity	149	158	144	132
Gas and steam	11	12	11	10
Water works and supply	14	14	13	21
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	@	@	@	@
Sanitary services	3	4	6	7
Recreational and cultural services	2	2	2	2
(a) Motion picture production	2	2	2	2
Other industries not specified above	549	543	469	493
<b>Total</b>	<b>8754</b>	<b>8881</b>	<b>8018</b>	<b>8816</b>

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (\*)-contd.**

('000 number)

NIC-98	Industry(***)	2000	2001	2002(P)
15	<b>Food Products</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>906</b>
151	(a) Production, Processing and Preservation of meat fish fruit vegetables, oils and fats	107	129	119
152	(b) Manufacture of Dairy product	38	55	58
153	(c) Manufacture of Grain mill products, starches and starch products and prepared animal feeds	196	258	284
154	(d) Manufacture of food products	394	329	386
155	(e) Manufacture of Beverages	41	48	58
16	Manufacture of tobacco products	36	34	44
17	Manufacture of Textiles	595	933	871
18	<b>Manufacture of Wearing Apparel Dressing and dyeing of Fur.</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>314</b>
181	(a) Manufacturing of wearing apparel, except for apparel.	103	205	312
182	(b) Dressing and dyeing of fur and pelts.	2	3	1
19	<b>Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Manufacture Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwe</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>106</b>
191	(a) Tanning and dressing of leather	8	45	49
192	(b) Manufacture of footwear.	22	45	57
20	Manufacture of Wood & products of Wood and Cork, Except furniture, Manufactures of articles of Straw and Plating Material.	111	97	119
21	Manufacture of paper and paper products	78	116	122
22	Publishing Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	96	115	122
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel.	21	54	40

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (\*)-concl.**

('000 number)

NIC-98	Industry(***)	2000	2001	2002(P)
24	<b>Manufacture of chemical and chemical products</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>539</b>
241	(a)Manufacturing of Basic Chemicals	116	182	134
242	( b) Manufacture of other chemical products	197	412	392
243	(c) Manufacture of man-made fibres	10	24	12
26	<b>Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral produc</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>367</b>
261	(a) Manufacture of glass and glass products	16	45	30
269	(b)Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products N.E.C.	262	300	338
27	<b>Manufacture of Basic metal</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>387</b>
271	(a) Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel	154	196	229
272	(b)Manufacture of of Basic precious and non-ferrous metals	45	62	76
273	( c) Casting of metals	49	55	82
28	Manufacture of Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	187	273	356
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment NEC	214	325	422
33	Manufacture of Medical Precision and Optical Instruments watches & clocks	19	33	66
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi trailers	107	156	172
35	Manufacture of other transport equipments	159	201	215
36	Manufacture of furniture; Manufactureing NEC	59	72	74
40	Electricity, Gas and Steam and Hot Water Supply	76	86	95
55	<b>Hotels and Restaurants</b>	<b>@</b>	<b>@</b>	<b>@</b>
551	( a)Hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation	@	@	@
552	( b)Restaurants,bars and canteens	@	@	-
90	Sewage and Refuge Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities	2	3	2
92	Recreational Culture and Sporting Activities.	1	2	2
	Others	705	839	993
	<b>All Industries</b>	<b>4926</b>	<b>5733</b>	<b>6330</b>

**Source & footnotes: Labour Bureau, Chandigarh**

(\*) Figures are estimated average daily employment in working factories.

(\*\*) Data are based on National Industrial Classification, 1987.

(\*\*\*) Data are based on National Industrial Classification, 1998.

@ Less than 500.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(\*) IN  
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE  
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	1999	2000	2001
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	14492	16834	17776	15902
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk & man made Fibre Textiles (except Cotton)	14398	22494	18013	16310
25	Manufacture of jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	15927	16605	15402	20927
26	Manufacture of textile produ- cts (including wearing apparel other than footwear)	12015	15327	12841	15201
27	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	9429	15450	14673	16857
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	14721	15246	16891	16731
29	Manufacture of leather and products of leather	10153	19030	20800	19143
30	Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum & coal)	10904	15576	14165	8344
31	Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products and processing of nuclear fuels	12688	16251	17646	19212
32	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	9324	12662	11109	15171

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

Contd.



## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(\*) IN  
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE  
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936-Contd.**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	1999	2000	2001
33	Basic metal and alloys industries	14494	15999	19495	19999
34	Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment	12096	15536	18554	19993
35	Manufacture of machinery, machine tools & parts,except electrical machinery	11011	15646+	12492+	21669+
36	Manufacture of electrical/ electronic machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts	13038	-	-	-
37	Manufacture of transport equipments and parts	10177	15052	15902	18030
38	Other manufacturing industries	12756	17042	-	-
39	Repair of capital goods	13396	16903	-	-
40	Electricity generation, transmission and distribution	9490	19260	14220	13082
41	Gas and steam generation and distribution through pipes	14216	16017	11429	16025
42	Water works and supply	11632	17964	-	-
61	Wholesale trade in wood,paper, skin, leather and fur, fuel, petroleum,chemicals,perfumery, ceramics,glass and ores	15401	-	-	-

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(\*) IN  
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE  
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936-Contd.**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	1999	2000	2001
62	Wholesale trade in all types of machinery,equipment including transport equipments	17940	-	-	-
63	Wholesale trade not elsewhere classified	7040	-	-	-
64	Commission agents	-	-	-	-
65	Retail Trade in food & food Products etc.	-	15070	16704	17036
67	Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables	8541	15254	-	15484
68	Retail trade not elsewhere classified	6854	17480	-	-
69	Restaurants and hotels	10797	15868	-	-
70	Land transport	12314	-	-	-
71	Water transport	7483	-	-	-
72	Air transport	10194	20250	20986	26019
73	Services incidental to transport	7109	-	-	-
74	Storage and ware housing services	10583	-	-	17321
75	Communication services	10583	3594	-	-
80	Banking and similar type of financial institutions	-	-	-	-
82	Real estate and business services	12009	14909	-	-
89	Business services not elsewhere classified	9772	-	14567	-

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (A) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(\*) IN  
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE  
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936-Concl'd.**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-87	Industry (**)	1991	1999	2000	2001
90	Public administration and defence services	6910	-	-	16599
91	Sanitary services	11386	-	-	-
92	Education,scientific and research services	13186	-	13668	15000
93	Health and medical services	8226	-	-	12983
94	Community services	-	-	-	-
95	Recreational and cultural services	12133	-	-	-
96	Personal services	13392	-	-	-
97	Repair services	10978	-	-	-
98	International and other extra territorial bodies services	18669	-	-	-
99	Services not elsewhere classified above	9378	-	-	-
XI	Activities not adequately classified	2822	-	-	-
OY	Repair services if not included under 97	-	-	-	-
<b>All Industries</b>		12208	-	15491	16751

Source and footnotes : Labour Bureau,Chandigarh

(\*) Data relates to workers earning less than Rs.1600/= per month.

(\*\*) Data are based on National Industrial Classification 1987.

(+) Relates to Industry Code 35 & 36.

Notes : (i) Data excludes employees in Railway workshops.

(ii) The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 (B) AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(\*) IN  
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE  
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-98	Industry (**)	2002
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	15351
16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	14113
17	Manufacture of Textiles	10007
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	8346
19	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	12195
20	Manufacture of Wood and Products fo Wood and Cork,Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Material	9756
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	15969
22	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	11968
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel	9009
24	Manufacture of Checmials and Chemical Products	11732
25	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Products	14657
26	Manufacture of Other Non-Mettallic Mineral Products	14182
27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	9817
28	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	12357
29	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment N.E.C.*	27734
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery	-
31	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus N.E.C.	8355
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus	16946
33	Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks	15094
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers	13723
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	23350
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing of N.E.C.	12864
37	Recycling	-
	<b>All Manufacturing Industries</b>	<b>13912</b>

Source and footnotes : Labour Bureau,Chandigarh

(\*) Data relates to workers earning less than Rs.1600/= per month.

(\*\*) Data are based on National Industrial Classification 1998.

Notes :(i) Data excludes employees in Railway workshops.

(ii) The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.7 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN MINES**

(**'000 number**)

<b>Mineral</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004 (P)</b>
Coal	554.0	438.1	422.5	416.8	411.0
Copper ore	12.8	3.9	3.3	2.5	3.7
Chromite	10.6	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.7
Diamond	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gold	9.3	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.8
Gypsum	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Iron ore	40.1	32.3	33.6	35.8	32.5
Limestone	43.5	24.3	25.2	24.2	24.0
Magnesite	6.6	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.2
Manganese ore	17.9	13.6	13.7	13.2	13.9
Mica	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Stone	11.2	6.3	7.8	7.9	6.4
Oil	35.5	24.5	22.3	18.5	20.1
Others	45.0	41.9	39.8	40.9	39.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>789.7</b>	<b>599.2</b>	<b>581.8</b>	<b>572.3</b>	<b>564.3</b>

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Mines Safety**

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.8 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS**

('000 number)

Item	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004(P)
Tea	997	1232	1255	1256	1258
Coffee	367	552	497	497	527
Rubber	293	349	354	372	378
<b>Total</b>	1657	2133	2106	2125	2163

Sources & footnote: Tea Board, Coffee Board and Rubber Board

**TABLE 2.9 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN BANKING**

Item	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
Number ('000)	1008.8	957.8	930.0	906.7	923.1
Index (1961=100)	758.5	720.2	699.3	681.7	694.1

Source & footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

1. Figures relate to all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Indian and Foreign), Regional Rural Banks and the Reserve Bank of India.
2. Number of employees in the Reserve Bank of India are as on December 31 of the respective financial year and, for others, it is as on March 31 of the corresponding financial year.

## II. LABOUR

### TABLE 2.10 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

Item	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of Exchanges (at year end)(1) (No.)	854	938	939	945	947
Registrations ('000)	6236	5553	5064	5463	5373
Placements ('000)	253	169	143	155	138
Applicants on live register (at year end) ('000)	36300	41996	41171	41389	40458

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

(1) Includes 82 University Employment information guidance Bureau for the year 2002.

### TABLE 2.11 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

Item	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004
No. of work Stoppages	1810	674	579	552	477
No. of workers involved ('000)	1342	688	1079	1816	2072
No. of man-days lost ('000)	26428	23767	26586	30256	23866
Time-loss per 1000 workers employed (man-days)					
Manufacturing	2725	3666	4295P	3385P	3313P
Mining and quarrying	1473	1366	745	8360	2388P
Coal mining	2572	2304	1447	15087P	749P
Plantations	177	2207	2519	4075P	3351P
Railways (*)	-	-	-	-	-
Posts & Telegraphs	-	-	-	30	7P
Transport Storage & Communication	31	146	29	18	19P

**Source & footnote: Labour Bureau, Shimla**

(\*) Excludes Railway workshops but includes Railway Protection Special Force.

## II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.12 ABSENTEEISM IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES**

(percent)

Industry	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005
Coal mining	23.1	21.2	21.1	21.0	..
Iron and steel industry	16.4	10.8	9.7	11.5	11.2
Ordnance factories	13.6	12.8	14.0	13.3	13.7
Cement factories	11.7	13.2	11.3	11.5	11.2
Match factories	18.2	..	27.5	..	10.5
Telegraph workshops	23.0	13.8	25.2	23.2	24.3

Sources: 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla  
2. Directorate General of Mines Safety

**TABLE 2.13 TRADE UNIONS**

Item	1991	2000	2001	2002
Registered trade unions	53535	66056	66624	68544
Unions furnishing returns	8418	7253	6531	7812
Percentage response	16	11	10	11
Membership of unions furnishing returns ('000)	6100	5421	5873	6973
Average membership of unions furnishing returns	725	748	899	893

Source & footnote: Labour Bureau, Chandigarh

Note: Returns were not submitted by all the unions. In case of a State not submitting the returns, the figures for the last year was repeated.



### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2000-01(P)	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)
Universities (1)	184	254	304	304
Boards of education	35	35	39	39
Arts, science and commerce colleges	4862	7926	9166	9427
Professional Degree college				
Agriculture	79	102	..	..
Law	241	335	..	..
Medicine	130	709*	759	783
Veterinary science	37	50	..	..
Teachers' training	474	834	873	900
Engineering, technology and architecture	282	680	978	1068
Other professional colleges (2)	876	412	..	1991
Schools for general education				
Pre-primary/Pre-basic	15877	37288	64712	63167
Primary/Junior basic	560935	638738	651382	712239
Middle/Senior basic	151456	206269	245274	262286
High/Higher secondary(3)	79803	126047	137207	145962

Contd.

|::

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - Concl.d.**

Type of Institution	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2000-01(P)	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)
Teachers' training	1167	1283	1202	1303
Industrial and technical arts & crafts	3693	4417	4647	4877
Polytechnics	879	1155	1173	1105

**Source & footnotes: Ministry of H.R.D.Deptt of Sec.&Higher Education &U.G.C.**

- (1) Include institutions deemed to be Universities and the institutions of national importance.
  - (2) Include oriental learning colleges, music/fine arts and physical educational colleges.
  - (3) Include Higher Secondary (10+2) pattern, Intermediate. Pre University, Junior Colleges, Pre degree institutions.
- \* Includes M.B.B.S., Ayurveda, Nursing/ Pharmacy/ Dental Colleges.

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.2 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION**

('000)

Stage/Subject	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)
Arts, science and commerce colleges (1)	4038	7046	8316	8756
Professional / other college education (2)				
Agriculture	52	50	59	62
Law	260	267	304	320
Medicine	167	263	313	330
Veterinary science	12	14	15	16
Teachers' training	110	109	146	154
Engineering, technology and architecture	243	577	717	755
Other professional colleges	42	74	84	88
Schools for general education				
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1635	2617	5059	..
Primary (I-V)	97375	113827	128266	..
Middle (VI-VIII)	34026	42810	48747	..
High/ Higher Secondary (IX-XII)(3)	19057	28844	35009	..

For sources & footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.2 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - Concl'd.**  
(‘000)

Stage/Subject	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)
Teachers' training	118	117	93	108
Industrial and technical/ arts & crafts	406	476	678	711
Polytechnics	273	395	428	373

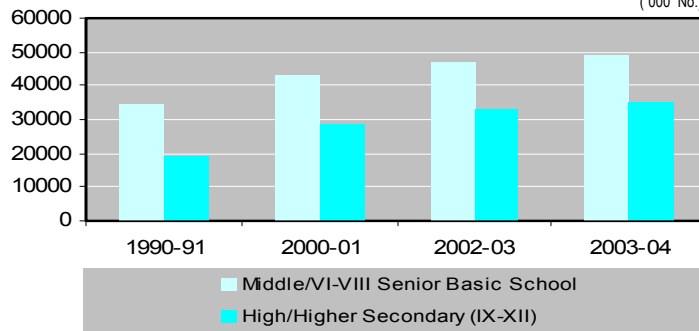
Source & footnotes: Department of Secondary & Higher Education.& U .G.C.

- (1) Include research institutions and University Deptts.
- (2) Exclude enrolment for Diploma/Certificate Courses below Degree level (Post-matric).
- (3) Includes enrolment of Higher Secondary (10+2) pattern, Pre University (One/two years) and Intermediate /Junior colleges.

## STUDENT IN SCHOOLS

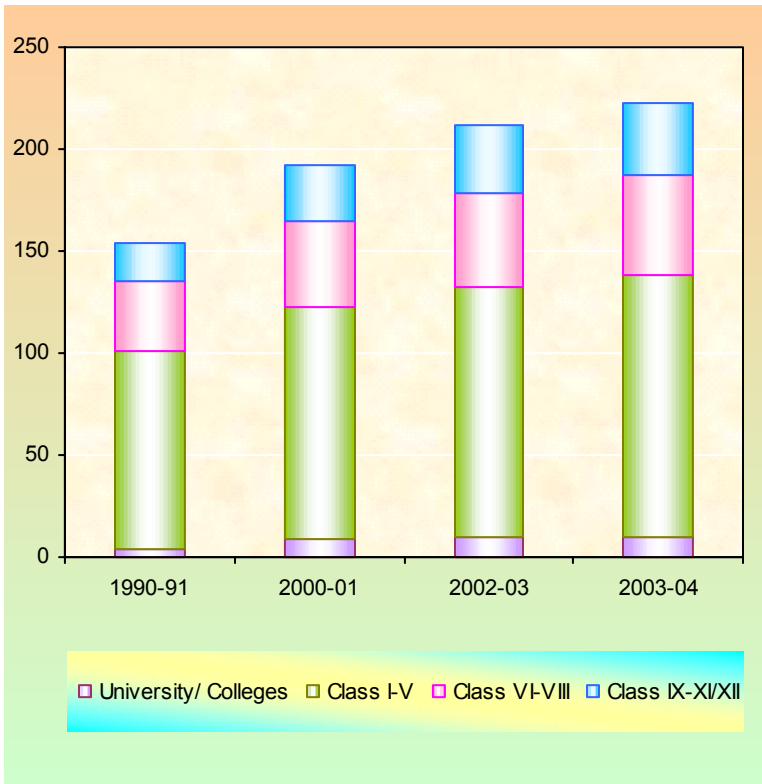
as on 30 th September

('000 No.)



# STUDENTS ON ROLL AT SCHOOL / UNIVERSITY STAGE

(Million No. )



|::

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.3 STUDENTS ON ROLL AT THE SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY STAGE**  
(Million no.)

Stage	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2000-01(P)	2002-03(P)	2003-04(P)
Class I-V	97.4	113.8	122.4	128.3
Boys	57.0	64.0	65.1	68.4
Girls	40.4	49.8	57.3	59.9
Class VI-VIII	34.0	42.8	46.8	48.8
Boys	21.5	25.3	26.3	27.3
Girls	12.5	17.5	20.6	21.5
Class IX-XI/XII (1)	19.1	27.6	33.2	35.0
Boys	12.8	16.9	19.5	20.6
Girls	6.3	10.7	13.7	14.4
University/College (2)	3.7	8.4	9.5	10.0
Boys	2.4	5.1	5.7	6.0
Girls	1.3	3.3	3.8	4.0

**Source & Footnotes: Department of Secondary & Higher Education.& U.G.C.**

(1) Includes enrolment of Intermediate/Junior Colleges, Pre-Degree, Pre-University (One and two Years Course) and arts, science and commerce Diploma/ Certificate Courses of below degree level(Post-matric). Excludes matric and post matric diploma/Certificate Courses.

(2) Enrolment in general education Excluding Diploma/ Certificate Courses of below degree level includes Ph.D., M.A., M.Sc. M.Com., B.A., B. Sc.,B.Com.

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.4 LITERACY IN INDIA**

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Literates					
	2001 Census			1999-00 *		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>States:</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	61	70	50	54	64	45
Arunachal Pradesh	54	64	44	55	60	48
Assam	63	71	55	71	78	63
Bihar	47	60	33	46	59	31
Chhatisgarh	65	77	52	..	..	..
Goa	82	88	75	84	91	77
Gujarat	69	80	58	69	80	57
Haryana	68	79	56	65	76	54
Himachal Pradesh	77	85	67	75	84	67
Jammu & Kashmir	56	67	43	66	79	53
Jharkhand	54	67	39	..	..	..
Karnataka	67	76	57	63	73	53
Kerala	91	94	88	91	94	87
Madhya Pradesh	64	76	50	56	69	42
Maharashtra	77	86	67	74	84	64
Manipur (1)	71	80	61	73	79	67
Meghalaya	63	65	60	78	82	75
Mizoram	89	91	87	94	95	93
Nagaland	67	71	62	86	92	79
Orissa	63	75	51	57	69	46
Punjab	70	75	63	68	74	61
Rajasthan	60	76	44	53	70	35
Sikkim	69	76	60	75	82	67

Contd.



|::

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.4 LITERACY IN INDIA - Concl'd.**

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Literates					
	2001 Census			1999-00*		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tamil Nadu	74	82	64	71	80	62
Tripura	73	81	65	78	85	71
Uttar Pradesh	56	69	42	55	68	41
Uttaranchal	72	83	60	..	..	..
West Bengal	69	77	60	..	..	..
<b>Union Territories:</b>						
A. & N. Islands	81	86	75	83	88	78
Chandigarh	82	86	77	82	87	77
D. & N.Haveli	58	71	40	..	..	..
Daman & Diu	78	87	66	..	..	..
Delhi	82	87	75	..	..	..
Lakshadweep	87	93	81	88	93	83
Pondicherry	81	89	74	81	89	75
<b>INDIA (1)</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>51</b>

**Source: 1. Office of the Registrar General, India  
2. National Sample Survey Organisation**

(1) Excludes Figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Puru sub-divisions of Senapati distt. of Manipur for 2001 Census.

\* Relates to 55rd round (July, 99 - June, 2000)

### III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

**TABLE 3.5 NUMBER OF CINEMAS**

Type	As on 31st March			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-2004	2004-2005
Permanent	8820	9017	8479	8233
Touring	4361	3266	2665	2496
Total:(1)	13199	12290	11144	10729

**Source: Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting**

(1) Include 18 military cinemas in the year 1990-91 and

7 Military cinemas in the year 2000-01.

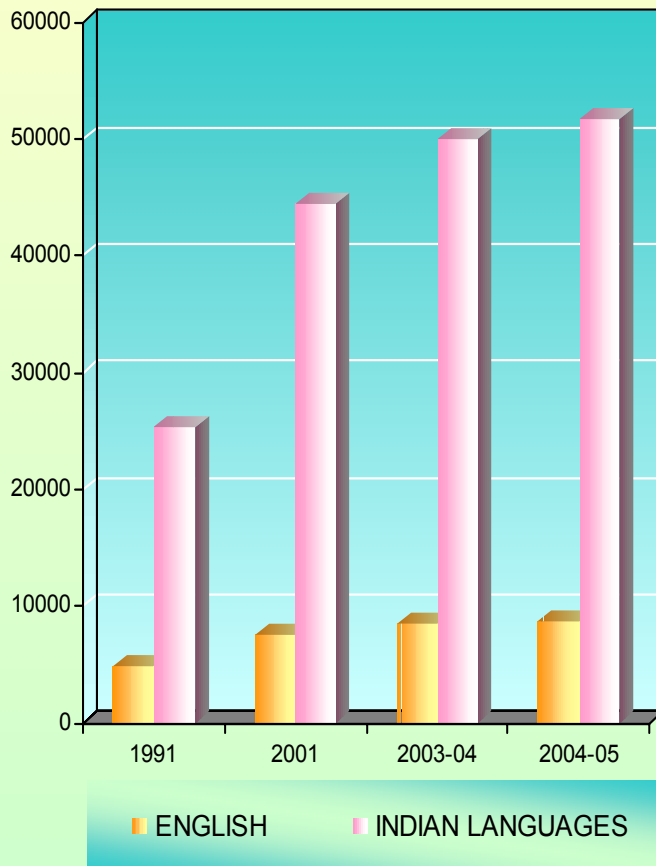
**TABLE 3.6 NUMBER OF REGISTERED NEWSPAPERS**

Type	As on 31st December			
	1991	2001	2003-04	2004-05
English				
Daily #	243	441	504	518
Others (Periodicity)	4719	7155	7988	8250
Indian Languages				
Daily #	3243	5545	6144	6376
Others (Periodicity)	22009	38819	43833	45269

**Source : Office of the Registrar of Newspapers for India  
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting**

# Including Tri/By weeklies also

## NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AS ON 31st DECEMBER



#### IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 4.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES,BEDS  
(ALL TYPES) AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Item	Unit	as on 1st January			
		1991	2001	2004	2005
Hospitals	(000)	11.2	17.9	5.5#	7.0#
Dispensaries	(000)	27.4	22.3	0.3##	0.3##
No.of beds (all types)	(000)	811+	904+	381**	470**
Beds per lakh population	(000)	95	88	3@@	2@@
Registered medical practitioners	(000)	393.6@	577.1P	639.7P	767.5P
Registered medical practitioners per lakh population	(no.)	46.5@	55.1P	59.2P	70.0P
Registered nurses	(000)	340.2	776.4	..	..
Registered nurses per lakh population	(no.)	40	78	..	..
Medical college(++)	(no.)	146*	..	229	242
Annual admissions	(no.)	12199	..	24690	26449

**Source: Central Bureau of Health Intelligence  
Directorate General of Health Services**

(#) Relates to Government Allopathic Hospitals-Health Information of India, 2004 & 2005.

(##) Relates to C.G.H.S. Dispensaries-Health Information of India, 2004 & 2005.

(+) Includes all types of beds i.e. in hospitals, dispensaries, primary health centres and voluntary organisations etc.

(++) Academic year (e.g. 1991 will relate to 1991-92 and so on.)

\* Total number of medical colleges Include unrecognised medical colleges.

@ Include projected population of Jammu & Kashmir, where 1991 census could not be held.

@@ Data pertains to Population served per government hospital bed-Health Information of India, 2004 Health Information of India, 2004 & 2005.

\*\* Relates to Beds in Government Allopathic Hospitals-Health Information of India, 2004 & 2005.

#### IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 4.2 BIRTH, DEATH AND INFANT MORTALITY RATE**

(Person years)

Item	1990	2001	2002	2003	2004
Crude Birth rate (per 1000 population)	30.2	25.4	25.0	24.8	24.1
Crude Death rate (per 1000 population)	9.7	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.5
Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)	80	66	63	60	58
Expectation of life at birth (+) (in year)	58.7	..	..	62.5	62.5

**Source: Office of the Registrar General, India**

(+) The figures relate to the period 1998-02.

Note: Data is based on Sample Registration System.

#### IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 4.3 PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Family welfare centres(+)	000 no.	137.4	..	..	..
Sterilisation	Mn. no.	4.13	4.74	4.93	4.92
IUD acceptors	Mn. no.	5.37	6.05	6.11	6.17
Contraceptive acceptors [equivalent users(++)]	Mn. no.	17.86	25.84	33.75	33.46

Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

(+) Include 192 urban family welfare centres in the year 1990-91 which have been reorganised into urban health posts or merged with pilot project centres.

(++) Including equivalent oral pill users as well.

## V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

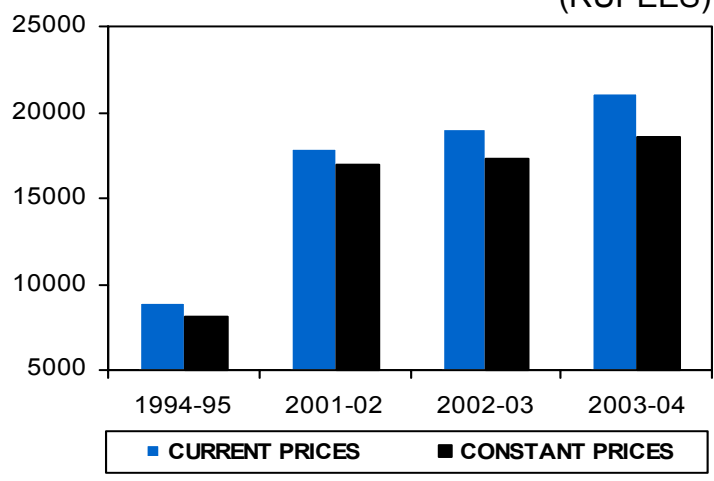
**TABLE 5.1 NATIONAL PRODUCT, CONSUMPTION,  
SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION**

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>At Current Prices</b>						
Net National Product (factor Cost) (Rs.Ten Million)	1590212	1704719	1856217	2003282	2268576	2531223
Per capita Net National Product (factor cost) (Rs.)	15886	16729	17883	18988	21142	23222
Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.Ten Million)	1262396	1344211	1467315	1538928	1718227	1891087
Net Domestic Saving (Rs.Ten Million)	300652	293540	316805	413392	540942	612658
Net Domestic Capital Formation (Rs.Ten Million)	322640	306294	302576	384906	495562	644797
Index Number (1999-00=100) of Net National Product	..	107.2	116.7	126.0	142.7	159.2
Per Capita Net National Product	..	105.3	112.6	119.5	133.1	146.2
<b>At Constant(1999-2000) Prices</b>						
Net National Product (factor cost) (Rs.Ten Million)	1590212	1653087	1755280	1823126	1986858	2141776
Per capita Net National Product(factor cost ) (Rs.)	15886	16223	16910	17281	18517	19649
Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.Ten Million)	1262396	1288336	1367676	1389403	1497673	1595493
Net Domestic Capital Formation (Rs.Ten Million)	322640	291614	275054	345107	422142	509569
Index Number (1999-00=100) of Net National Product	..	104.0	110.4	114.6	124.9	134.7
Per Capita Net National Product	..	102.1	106.4	108.8	116.6	123.7

**Source : Central Statistical Organisation**

Q = Quick Estimates

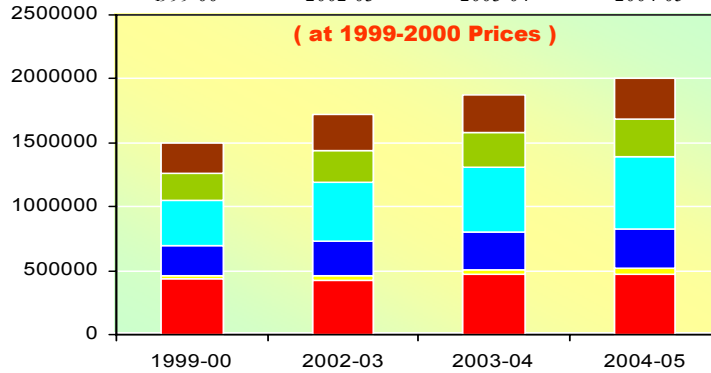
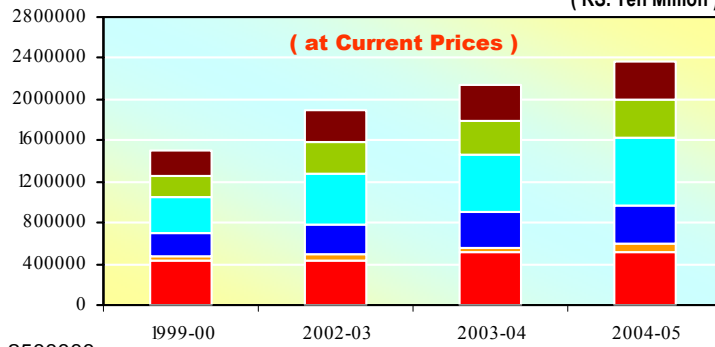
### PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT (RUPEES)





## NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

( RS. Ten Million )



- Community, social & personal services
- Financing, insurance, real estate & business services
- Trade, hotels & restaurants transport, storage & communication
- Manufacturing, electricity gas & water supply
- Mining & quarrying
- Agriculture, forestry & fishing

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.2(A) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing</b>	<b>454061</b>	<b>457214</b>	<b>487398</b>	<b>468546</b>	<b>534689</b>	<b>556146</b>
1.1 Agriculture	415334	414588	441757	418346	482249	501065
1.2 Forestry & logging	19482	21277	22403	23628	24451	25374
1.3 Fishing	19245	21349	23238	26572	27989	29707
<b>2.Mining &amp; quarrying</b>	<b>41594</b>	<b>45773</b>	<b>48392</b>	<b>62800</b>	<b>66101</b>	<b>75179</b>
<b>3.Manufacturing</b>	<b>264113</b>	<b>300392</b>	<b>315314</b>	<b>346029</b>	<b>390470</b>	<b>453666</b>
3.1 Registered	173003	199262	213677	235734	266146	313500
3.2 Unregistered	91110	101130	101637	110295	124324	140166
<b>4.Elect. gas &amp; water supply</b>	<b>44732</b>	<b>46227</b>	<b>47641</b>	<b>53885</b>	<b>56365</b>	<b>60719</b>
<b>5.Construction</b>	<b>105149</b>	<b>115245</b>	<b>124487</b>	<b>138873</b>	<b>159415</b>	<b>186392</b>
<b>6.Trade, hotels &amp; restaurants</b>	<b>254143</b>	<b>280376</b>	<b>312400</b>	<b>346406</b>	<b>398918</b>	<b>459349</b>
6.1 Trade	231878	255596	285096	316280	364928	417790
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	22265	24780	27304	30126	33990	41559
<b>7.Transport,storage and communication</b>	<b>131754</b>	<b>146272</b>	<b>163020</b>	<b>178694</b>	<b>209412</b>	<b>240413</b>
7.1 Railways	19504	19800	22345	24633	26619	29894
7.2 Transport by other means	82377	93123	100979	114732	135670	158317
7.3 Storage	1427	1571	1606	1721	1794	1874
7.4 Communication	28446	31778	38090	37608	45329	50328
<b>8.Financing,insurance,real estate &amp; business services</b>	<b>232752</b>	<b>253956</b>	<b>292163</b>	<b>330863</b>	<b>369456</b>	<b>405801</b>
8.1 Banking & insurance	105662	105715	125013	144801	158353	163573
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	127090	148241	167150	186062	211103	242228
<b>9.Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>263994</b>	<b>284729</b>	<b>306631</b>	<b>329478</b>	<b>358570</b>	<b>406232</b>
9.1 Public administration & defence	119671	126186	134874	141879	153904	173862
9.2 Other services	144323	158543	171757	187599	204666	232370
<b>10.Total gross domestic product at factor cost [1 to 9]</b>	<b>1792292</b>	<b>1930184</b>	<b>2097446</b>	<b>2255574</b>	<b>2543396</b>	<b>2843897</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.2(B) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing</b>	<b>431231</b>	<b>433317</b>	<b>461723</b>	<b>441450</b>	<b>505889</b>	<b>524220</b>
1.1 Agriculture	394946	393412	419192	394623	457213	473581
1.2 Forestry & logging	18845	20613	21684	22874	23638	24382
1.3 Fishing	17440	19292	20847	23953	25038	26257
<b>2.Mining &amp; quarrying</b>	<b>33027</b>	<b>36761</b>	<b>38636</b>	<b>52540</b>	<b>55079</b>	<b>62912</b>
<b>3.Manufacturing</b>	<b>204428</b>	<b>234304</b>	<b>243285</b>	<b>270089</b>	<b>307970</b>	<b>359051</b>
3.1 Registered	128310	149695	159462	178737	205027	244329
3.2 Unregistered	76118	84609	83823	91352	102943	114722
<b>4.Elect. gas &amp; water supply</b>	<b>24269</b>	<b>24058</b>	<b>23187</b>	<b>27689</b>	<b>27852</b>	<b>28309</b>
<b>5.Construction</b>	<b>102364</b>	<b>112127</b>	<b>121055</b>	<b>135209</b>	<b>155251</b>	<b>181548</b>
<b>6.Trade, hotels &amp; restaurants</b>	<b>247848</b>	<b>273445</b>	<b>304859</b>	<b>338561</b>	<b>390265</b>	<b>449274</b>
6.1 Trade	227448	250746	279838	310822	358890	410749
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	20400	22699	25021	27739	31375	38525
<b>7.Transport,storage and communication</b>	<b>105827</b>	<b>117804</b>	<b>132619</b>	<b>145760</b>	<b>173429</b>	<b>198476</b>
7.1 Railways	13994	13983	16339	18297	19320	21150
7.2 Transport by other means	67657	76912	84195	96483	115821	135049
7.3 Storage	1331	1295	1136	1067	1000	822
7.4 Communication	22845	25614	30949	29913	37288	41455
<b>8.Financing,insurance,real estate &amp; business services</b>	<b>212650</b>	<b>231974</b>	<b>267044</b>	<b>303460</b>	<b>339061</b>	<b>369788</b>
8.1 Banking & insurance	102609	102334	121105	140581	153703	158258
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	110041	129640	145939	162879	185358	211530
<b>9.Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>243999</b>	<b>263662</b>	<b>283877</b>	<b>305214</b>	<b>332030</b>	<b>375561</b>
9.1 Public administration & defence	107036	113188	121284	127819	138727	156449
9.2 Other services	136963	150474	162593	177395	193303	219112
<b>10.Total net domestic product at factor cost [1 to 9]</b>	<b>1605643</b>	<b>1727452</b>	<b>1876285</b>	<b>2019972</b>	<b>2286826</b>	<b>2549139</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.3(A) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing</b>	<b>453932</b>	<b>481929</b>	<b>448740</b>	<b>493690</b>	<b>497351</b>
1.1 Agriculture	414270	441123	406586	450182	453141
1.2 Forestry & logging	19943	20173	20366	20656	21003
1.3 Fishing	19719	20633	21788	22852	23207
<b>2.Mining &amp; quarrying</b>	<b>42651</b>	<b>43431</b>	<b>47212</b>	<b>49714</b>	<b>52594</b>
<b>3.Manufacturing</b>	<b>284571</b>	<b>291803</b>	<b>311685</b>	<b>333848</b>	<b>360822</b>
3.1 Registered	186570	195107	209909	225488	245751
3.2 Unregistered	98001	96696	101776	108360	115071
<b>4.Elect. gas &amp; water supply</b>	<b>45624</b>	<b>46378</b>	<b>48584</b>	<b>50927</b>	<b>53097</b>
<b>5.Construction</b>	<b>111536</b>	<b>116036</b>	<b>124959</b>	<b>138548</b>	<b>155920</b>
<b>6.Trade, hotels &amp; restaurants</b>	<b>266675</b>	<b>292375</b>	<b>311831</b>	<b>343521</b>	<b>371410</b>
6.1 Trade	242915	266751	284819	314378	337861
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	23760	25624	27012	29143	33549
<b>7.Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>146652</b>	<b>158790</b>	<b>180578</b>	<b>208021</b>	<b>238705</b>
7.1 Railways	20310	21811	23133	24287	26046
7.2 Transport by other means	88734	92311	101777	113913	128267
7.3 Storage	1514	1523	1456	1534	1565
7.4 Communication	36094	43145	54212	68287	82827
<b>8.Financing,insurance,real estate &amp; business services</b>	<b>242279</b>	<b>259990</b>	<b>280831</b>	<b>293545</b>	<b>320554</b>
8.1 Banking & insurance	103571	113036	125845	126695	139616
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings & business services	138708	146954	154986	166850	180938
<b>9.Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>276467</b>	<b>287323</b>	<b>298166</b>	<b>314227</b>	<b>343218</b>
9.1 Public administration & defence	121803	124739	126171	132030	142883
9.2 Other services	154664	162584	171995	182197	200335
<b>10.Total gross domestic product at factor cost (1 to 9)</b>	<b>1870387</b>	<b>1978055</b>	<b>2052586</b>	<b>2226041</b>	<b>2393671</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.3(B) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY  
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing</b>	<b>431231</b>	<b>430415</b>	<b>457783</b>	<b>423976</b>	<b>468221</b>	<b>471074</b>
1.1 Agriculture	394946	393385	419819	384882	428031	430519
1.2 Forestry & logging	18845	19287	19495	19676	19933	20190
1.3 Fishing	17440	17743	18469	19418	20257	20365
<b>2.Mining &amp; quarrying</b>	<b>33027</b>	<b>33916</b>	<b>34501</b>	<b>38090</b>	<b>40223</b>	<b>42826</b>
<b>3.Manufacturing</b>	<b>204428</b>	<b>221790</b>	<b>226648</b>	<b>244105</b>	<b>262977</b>	<b>285219</b>
3.1 Registered	128310	139586	146022	158980	172366	189418
3.2 Unregistered	76118	82204	80626	85125	90611	95801
<b>4.Elect. gas &amp; water supply</b>	<b>24269</b>	<b>24183</b>	<b>24030</b>	<b>25288</b>	<b>26394</b>	<b>27261</b>
<b>5.Construction</b>	<b>102364</b>	<b>108581</b>	<b>112923</b>	<b>121672</b>	<b>134890</b>	<b>151921</b>
<b>6.Trade, hotels &amp; restaurants</b>	<b>247848</b>	<b>260115</b>	<b>285536</b>	<b>304799</b>	<b>336074</b>	<b>363364</b>
6.1 Trade	227448	238324	261982	279927	309185	332242
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	20400	21791	23554	24872	26889	31122
<b>7.Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>105827</b>	<b>119425</b>	<b>130676</b>	<b>150667</b>	<b>176474</b>	<b>204704</b>
7.1 Railways	13994	14697	16127	17317	18344	19974
7.2 Transport by other means	67657	73379	76866	85126	95947	108284
7.3 Storage	1331	1253	1098	870	838	692
7.4 Communication	22845	30096	36585	47354	61345	75754
<b>8.Financing,insurance,real estate &amp; business services</b>	<b>212650</b>	<b>221169</b>	<b>237529</b>	<b>256975</b>	<b>268231</b>	<b>293712</b>
8.1 Banking & insurance	102609	100363	109500	122083	122685	135337
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings & business services	110041	120806	128029	134892	145546	158375
<b>9.Community, social and personal services</b>	<b>243999</b>	<b>256038</b>	<b>266325</b>	<b>276359</b>	<b>291219</b>	<b>318637</b>
9.1 Public administration & defence	107036	109107	112113	113496	118753	128764
9.2 Other services	136963	146931	154212	162863	172466	189873
<b>10.Total net domestic product at factor cost (1 to 9)</b>	<b>1605643</b>	<b>1675632</b>	<b>1775951</b>	<b>1841931</b>	<b>2004703</b>	<b>2158718</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.4 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT  
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>1. Food,beverages &amp; tobacco</b>	<b>654321</b>	<b>632490</b>	<b>681955</b>	<b>661376</b>	<b>727845</b>	<b>767517</b>
1.1 Food	577810	556559	605260	577309	638506	668642
1.1.1 Cereals & bread	169270	142317	163119	130099	143911	131110
1.1.2 Pulses	18894	16676	22904	17169	21511	20205
1.1.3 Sugar & gur	36074	36984	35215	33895	30265	36950
1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds	31153	27672	30137	30098	45165	50545
1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables	121700	126313	128806	131861	155661	163339
1.1.6 Potato & other tubers	10576	10331	14043	13647	12429	17065
1.1.7 Milk & milk products	103244	103602	110213	114819	119110	126708
1.1.8 Meat,egg & fish	51066	56158	63102	66385	68187	73122
1.1.9 Coffee,tea & cocoa	9477	8942	9627	9729	9684	13496
1.1.10 Spices.	17715	16870	16677	18301	20570	20080
1.1.11 Other food	8641	10694	11417	11306	12013	16022
1.2 Beverages,pan and intoxicants	20010	20736	23663	30351	33353	40876
1.2.1 beverages	9863	11139	14592	20421	22905	29882
1.2.2 pan&other intoxicants	10147	9597	9071	9930	10448	10994
1.3 Tobacco & its products	33572	29837	24986	24286	23092	20108
1.4 Hotels & restaurants	22929	25358	28046	29430	32894	37891
<b>2. Clothing &amp; footwear</b>	<b>66292</b>	<b>80045</b>	<b>76870</b>	<b>79857</b>	<b>88485</b>	<b>97658</b>
2.1 Clothing	57936	70914	67736	71766	79698	87546
2.2 Footwear	8356	9131	9134	8091	8787	10112
<b>3. Gross rent,fuel &amp; power</b>	<b>145349</b>	<b>171544</b>	<b>187066</b>	<b>201537</b>	<b>216581</b>	<b>231262</b>
3.1 Gross rent & water charges	99268	110243	121488	131672	141768	152607
3.2 Fuel & power	46081	61301	65578	69865	74813	78655
3.2.1electricity	9859	11680	13533	15088	16787	17972
3.2.2 liquified petroleum gas	5971	9195	10881	12160	13612	16221
3.2.3 kerosene oil	4036	10171	10557	9744	99524	8736
3.2.4 other fuel	26215	30255	30607	32873	34890	35726
<b>4. Furniture, furnishing appliances and services</b>	<b>40939</b>	<b>45317</b>	<b>49178</b>	<b>51846</b>	<b>57321</b>	<b>64777</b>
4.1 Furniture, furnishing &repair	1648	1726	1577	1427	1572	1606
4.2 relrigerator,cooking washing , appliances etc.	6257	7032	7107	7486	8560	10579
4.3 glassware tableware &utensils	15284	15923	16749	17637	19566	21006
4.4 other goods	9510	11614	13783	14227	15332	17958
4.5 services	8240	9022	9962	11069	12291	13628

Contd.....

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.4 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT-Concl'd.  
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>5. Medical care &amp; health services</b>	<b>54825</b>	<b>64777</b>	<b>76526</b>	<b>88305</b>	<b>101855</b>	<b>117438</b>
<b>6. Transport &amp; communication</b>	<b>164176</b>	<b>193249</b>	<b>211978</b>	<b>244306</b>	<b>289273</b>	<b>343520</b>
6.1 Personal transport eqpmts.	9178	9672	10205	11708	13340	14568
6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	47081	56877	63084	74370	91747	117339
6.3 Purchase of transport services	93727	110312	119052	137523	158081	180512
6.4 Communication	14190	16388	19637	20705	26105	31101
<b>7. Recreation,education &amp; cultural services</b>	<b>42779</b>	<b>48917</b>	<b>53719</b>	<b>57294</b>	<b>65121</b>	<b>75301</b>
7.1 Equipment, paper &stationery	17147	19940	22252	21962	25604	31206
7.2 recreation&cultural sevices	1851	2455	1688	1869	2006	2006
7.3 education	23781	26522	29779	33463	37511	42089
<b>8. Misc. goods &amp; services</b>	<b>97613</b>	<b>114181</b>	<b>133129</b>	<b>155660</b>	<b>175807</b>	<b>193146</b>
8.1 personal care &effects	37588	41492	43161	45462	49189	52898
8.2 personal goods n.e.c	26001	29509	31659	32621	36675	43840
8.3 other miscellaneous services	34024	43180	58309	77577	89943	96408
<b>9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market</b>	<b>1266294</b>	<b>1350520</b>	<b>1470421</b>	<b>1540181</b>	<b>1722288</b>	<b>1890619</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT  
(at 1999-00 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>1. Food,beverages &amp; tobacco</b>	<b>654321</b>	<b>617826</b>	<b>657288</b>	<b>621219</b>	<b>663393</b>	<b>677999</b>
1.1 Food	577810	543840	582734	542810	578443	589982
1.1.1 Cereals & bread	169270	144484	172918	138960	151006	139039
1.1.2 Pulses	18894	15428	18819	15786	20336	20193
1.1.3 Sugar & gur	36074	36462	35752	35021	31815	32540
1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds	31153	30653	31583	27810	35789	41276
1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables	121700	120093	112190	109791	120282	123332
1.1.6 Potato & other tubers	10576	10113	10569	10244	10333.00	10274
1.1.7 Milk & milk products	103244	93699	97879	98703	99890	101856
1.1.8 Meat,egg & fish	51066	52473	59100	60997	62286	65499
1.1.9 Coffee,tea & cocoa	9477	10955	12594	12854	12700	16446
1.1.10 Spices.	17715	18861	20073	21357	22718	24135
1.1.11 Other food	8641	10619	11257	11287	11288	15392
1.2 Beverages,pan and intoxicants	20010	21818	26079	32512	37822	43736
1.2.1 beverages	9863	10856	14245	19991	24864	30478
1.2.2 pan&other intoxicants	10147	10962	11834	12521	12958	13258
1.3Tobacco & its products	33572	27981	21906	19676	18890	13838
1.4 Hotels & restaurants	22929	24187	26569	26221	28238	30443
<b>2. Clothing &amp; footwear</b>	<b>66292</b>	<b>77403</b>	<b>75177</b>	<b>78581</b>	<b>78463</b>	<b>84812</b>
2.1 Clothing	57936	67974	65182	69015	69243	74787
2.2 Footwear	8356	9429	9995	9566	9220	10025
<b>3. Gross rent,fuel &amp; power</b>	<b>145349</b>	<b>149568</b>	<b>153599</b>	<b>158576</b>	<b>162860</b>	<b>167151</b>
3.1 Gross rent & water charges	99268	101893	104587	107356	110198	113117
3.2 Fuel & power	46081	47675	49012	51220	52662	54034
3.2.1electricity	9859	10270	10822	11319	11898	12507
3.2.2 liquified petroleum gas	5971	6524	7187	7766	8654	9488
3.2.3 kerosene oil	4036	3836	3539	3530	3470	3186
3.2.4 other fuel	26215	27045	27464	28605	28640	28853
<b>4. Furniture, furnishing appliances and services</b>	<b>40939</b>	<b>43899</b>	<b>45439</b>	<b>47274</b>	<b>51033</b>	<b>55911</b>
4.1 Furniture, furnishing & repair	1648	1710	1552	1411	1496	1455
4.2 refrigerator,cooking washing , appliances etc.	6257	6965	6943	7304	8203	9954
4.3 glassware tableware &utensils	15284	15110	14968	15742	17105	17510
4.4 other goods	9510	11295	12543	12720	13423	15424
4.5 services	8240	8819	9433	10097	10806	11568

Contd.....



V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT-Concl'd.  
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
<b>5. Medical care &amp; health services</b>	<b>54825</b>	<b>61199</b>	<b>69867</b>	<b>80053</b>	<b>90038</b>	<b>101327</b>
<b>6. Transport &amp; communication</b>	<b>164176</b>	<b>185797</b>	<b>196924</b>	<b>219872</b>	<b>248833</b>	<b>279910</b>
6.1 Personal transport eqpmt.	9178	9109	9411	10783	12246	12735
6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	47081	54781	59239	67458	77055	88206
6.3 Purchase of transport services	93727	104793	108261	119406	131858	146367
6.4 communications	14190	17114	20013	22225	27674	32602
<b>7. Recreation, education &amp; cultural services</b>	<b>42779</b>	<b>47457</b>	<b>50862</b>	<b>53237</b>	<b>59467</b>	<b>68817</b>
7.1 equipment paper & stationery	17147	19240	21084	20686	23874	29809
7.2 recreation & cultural services	1851	2382	1578	1681	1739	2006
7.3 Education	23781	25835	28200	30870	33854	37002
<b>8. Misc. goods &amp; services</b>	<b>97613</b>	<b>111853</b>	<b>122482</b>	<b>134235</b>	<b>148415</b>	<b>160875</b>
8.1 personal care & effects	37588	40736	41212	41892	43681	45544
8.2 personal goods n.e.c.	26001	28864	30245	30316	32826	38439
8.3 others miscellaneous services	34024	42253	51025	62027	71908	76892
<b>9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market</b>	<b>1266294</b>	<b>1295002</b>	<b>1371638</b>	<b>1393047</b>	<b>1502502</b>	<b>1596802</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q = Quick Estimates

## V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

**TABLE 5.6 DOMESTIC SAVING BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**  
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>1. Household sector</b>	<b>416726</b>	<b>446317</b>	<b>502674</b>	<b>565408</b>	<b>648634</b>	<b>687079</b>
1.1 Financial saving	206602	215219	247476	253256	316444	320777
1.1.1 Currency	20845	15632	28156	28632	40759	39075
1.1.2 Net deposits	51732	72369	71030	73455	91958	51863
1.1.3 Shares and debentures	24550	8847	4475	5929	3968	8197
1.1.4 Net claims on Govt.	27859	37778	51085	55878	78329	102256
1.1.5 Life insurance funds	27684	32679	46104	41351	49775	63461
1.1.6 Prov. & pension funds	53932	47914	46626	48011	51655	55925
1.2 Saving in physical assets	210124	231098	255198	312152	332190	366302
<b>2. Private corporate sector</b>	<b>87234</b>	<b>87017</b>	<b>81669</b>	<b>99767</b>	<b>120852</b>	<b>150947</b>
2.1 Joint stock companies +	78114	76656	69997	86816	108423	138284
2.1.1 Non-financial	74495	83128	74082	91298	110698	139757
2.1.2 Financial	6777	-295	3756	4384	5996	6686
2.1.3 less: Reinvested Earnings*	3158	6177	7841	8866	8271	8159
2.2 Coop. banks & societies++	9120	10361	11672	12951	12429	12663
<b>3. Public sector</b>	<b>-16659</b>	<b>-37062</b>	<b>-46377</b>	<b>-16181</b>	<b>28026</b>	<b>69390</b>
3.1 Public authorities	-75132	-98210	-125257	-115075	-86712	-68084
3.1.1 Govt. administration+++	-98409	-115491	-137845	-128194	-101206	-84552
3.1.2 Departmental (commercial) enterprises	23277	17281	12588	13119	14494	16468
3.2 Non-deptt. enterprises	58473	61148	78880	98894	114738	137474
3.2.1 Government companies	29960	33483	42517	52708	67384	
3.2.2 Statutory corporations (including port trusts)	28513	27665	36363	46186	47354	
<b>4. Gross domestic savings(1+2+3)</b>	<b>487301</b>	<b>496272</b>	<b>537966</b>	<b>648994</b>	<b>797512</b>	<b>907416</b>
<b>5. Less consumption of fixed capital**</b>	<b>186649</b>	<b>202732</b>	<b>221161</b>	<b>235602</b>	<b>256570</b>	<b>294758</b>
5.1 Household sector	71461	77438	83986	90058	99085	115644
5.2 Private corporate sector	41827	47681	53434	57216	62578	72439
5.3 Public sector	73361	77613	83741	88328	94907	106675
<b>6. Net domestic saving(4-5)</b>	<b>300652</b>	<b>293540</b>	<b>316805</b>	<b>413392</b>	<b>540942</b>	<b>612658</b>
6.1 Household sector	345265	368879	418688	475350	549549	571435
6.2 Private corporate sector	45407	39336	28235	42551	58274	78508
6.3 Public sector	-90020	-114675	-130118	-104509	-68881	-37285

**Source : Central Statistical Organisation**

+ Excludes reinvested earnings of foreign companies.

++ Includes quasi corporate bodies.

+++ Includes public services in quasi-government bodies.

\* less :Reinvested Earnings.

\*\* Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provisions for depreciation as per books of accounts.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.7 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND  
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS  
(at current prices)

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>1.Gross capital formation(gcf)</b>	<b>512214</b>	<b>511590</b>	<b>554468</b>	<b>619014</b>	<b>725630</b>	<b>889245</b>
1.1 Public sector	146483	145775	157580	151246	180228	225319
1.2 Private corporate sector	140088	119993	127503	141659	188728	257478
1.3 Household sector	210124	231098	255198	312152	332190	366302
1.4 Valuables+	15519	14724	14187	13957	24484	40146
<b>2.Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>457239</b>	<b>478601</b>	<b>527256</b>	<b>589614</b>	<b>682000</b>	<b>806900</b>
<b>2.1 Public sector</b>	<b>129286</b>	<b>135699</b>	<b>147729</b>	<b>154780</b>	<b>181029</b>	209879
2.1.1 Construction	80658	86848	99295	106411	117779	139352
2.1.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	48628	48851	48434	48369	63250	70527
<b>2.2 Private corporate sector</b>	<b>124025</b>	<b>116754</b>	<b>127619</b>	<b>131235</b>	<b>174736</b>	<b>236621</b>
2.2.1 Construction	18753	18395	25026	28382	35611	41094
2.2.2 Machinery & equip.	105272	98359	102593	102853	139125	195527
<b>2.3 Household sector</b>	<b>203928</b>	<b>226148</b>	<b>251908</b>	<b>303599</b>	<b>326235</b>	<b>360400</b>
2.3.1 Construction	128420	140613	148962	175849	204915	237676
2.3.2 Machinery & equip.	75508	85535	102946	127750	121320	122724
<b>3.Change in stocks</b>	<b>39456</b>	<b>18267</b>	<b>13025</b>	<b>15443</b>	<b>19146</b>	<b>42199</b>
3.1 Public sector	17197	10076	9851	-3534	-801	15440
3.2 Private corporate sector	16063	3240	-116	10424	13992	20857
3.3 Household sector	6196	4951	3290	8553	5955.00	5902
<b>4.Valuables+</b>	<b>15519</b>	<b>14724</b>	<b>14187</b>	<b>13957</b>	<b>24484</b>	<b>40146</b>
<b>5.Less consumption of fixed capital **</b>	<b>186649</b>	<b>202732</b>	<b>221161</b>	<b>235602</b>	<b>256570</b>	<b>294758</b>
5.1 Public sector	73361	77613	83741	88328	94907	106675
5.2 Private corporate sector	41827	47681	53434	57216	62578	72439
5.3 Household sector	71461	77438	83986	90058	99085	115644
<b>6.Net capital formation (ncf)</b>	<b>325565</b>	<b>308858</b>	<b>333307</b>	<b>383412</b>	<b>469060</b>	<b>594487</b>
6.1 Public sector	73122	68162	73839	62918	85321	118644
6.2 Private corporate sector	98261	72312	74069	84443	126150	185039
6.3 Household sector	138663	153660	171212	222094	233105	250658
6.4 Valuables+	15519	14724	14187	13957	24484	40146
<b>7.Errors &amp; omissions</b>	<b>-2925</b>	<b>-2564</b>	<b>-30731</b>	<b>1494</b>	<b>26502</b>	<b>50310</b>
<b>8.Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions</b>	<b>322640</b>	<b>306294</b>	<b>302576</b>	<b>384906</b>	<b>495562</b>	<b>644797</b>
<b>9.Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions</b>	<b>509289</b>	<b>509026</b>	<b>523737</b>	<b>620508</b>	<b>752132</b>	<b>939555</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

+ Excluding work of art & antiques.

\*\* Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provisions for depreciation as per books of accounts.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.8 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND  
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS  
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>1.Gross capital formation(gcf)</b>	<b>512214</b>	<b>488818</b>	<b>505141</b>	<b>554425</b>	<b>620655</b>	<b>704431</b>
1.1 Public sector	146483	140564	145075	136413	152564	178069
1.2 Private corporate sector	140088	114184	115630	127406	165986	213096
1.3 Household sector	210124	219814	230947	277676	280640	280125
1.4 Valuables +	15519	14256	13489	12930	21465	33141
<b>2.Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>457239</b>	<b>457102</b>	<b>480107</b>	<b>527594</b>	<b>587367</b>	<b>643007</b>
<b>2.1 Public sector</b>	<b>129286</b>	<b>130996</b>	<b>136162</b>	<b>139090</b>	<b>158177</b>	<b>171753</b>
2.1.1 Construction	80658	84870	92494	95895	102645	113128
2.1.2 Machinery & eqpmts	48628	46126	43668	43195	55532	58625
<b>2.2 Private corporate sector</b>	<b>124025</b>	<b>111084</b>	<b>116108</b>	<b>117842</b>	<b>153831</b>	<b>196022</b>
2.2.1 Construction	18753	18213	23610	25991	31683	33492
2.2.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	105272	92871	92498	91851	122148	162530
<b>2.3 Household sector</b>	<b>203928</b>	<b>215022</b>	<b>227837</b>	<b>270662</b>	<b>275359</b>	<b>275232</b>
2.3.1 Construction	128420	134335	134610	155788	167806	172084
2.3.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	75508	80687	93227	114874	107553	103148
<b>3.Change in stocks</b>	<b>39456</b>	<b>17461</b>	<b>11544</b>	<b>13900</b>	<b>11824</b>	<b>28284</b>
3.1 Public sector	17197	9569	8912	-2677	-5613	6316
3.2 Private corporate sector	16063	3100	-478	9563	12156	17075
3.3 Household sector	6196	4792	3110	7014	5281	4893
<b>4.Valuables +</b>	<b>15519</b>	<b>14256</b>	<b>13489</b>	<b>12930</b>	<b>21465</b>	<b>33141</b>
<b>5.Less consumption of fixed capital**</b>	<b>186649</b>	<b>194755</b>	<b>202104</b>	<b>210655</b>	<b>221338</b>	<b>234953</b>
5.1 Public sector	73361	75467	77244	79085	81811	84619
5.2 Private corporate sector	41827	45015	48418	51418	55028	60016
5.3 Household sector	71461	74273	76442	80152	84499	90318
<b>6.Net capital formation(ncf)</b>	<b>325565</b>	<b>294063</b>	<b>303037</b>	<b>343770</b>	<b>399317</b>	<b>469478</b>
6.1 Public sector	73122	65097	67831	57328	70753	93450
6.2 Private corporate sector	98261	69169	67212	75988	110958	153080
6.3 Household sector	138663	145541	154505	197524	196141	189807
6.4 Valuables +	15519	14256	13489	12930	21465	33141
<b>7.Errors &amp; omissions</b>	<b>-2925</b>	<b>-2449</b>	<b>-27983</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>22825</b>	<b>40091</b>
<b>8.Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions</b>	<b>322640</b>	<b>291614</b>	<b>275054</b>	<b>345107</b>	<b>422142</b>	<b>509569</b>
<b>9.Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions</b>	<b>509289</b>	<b>486369</b>	<b>477158</b>	<b>555762</b>	<b>643480</b>	<b>744522</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

+ Excluding work of art & antiques.

\*\* Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provisions for depreciation as per books of accounts.

## V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

**TABLE 5.9 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR \***  
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>1. Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1792292</b>	<b>1930184</b>	<b>2097446</b>	<b>2255574</b>	<b>2543396</b>	<b>2843897</b>
1.1 Public	454283	478611	522204	573667	607749	672148
1.2 Private	1338009	1451573	1575242	1681907	1935647	2171749
<b>2. Gross domestic saving</b>	<b>487301</b>	<b>496272</b>	<b>537966</b>	<b>648994</b>	<b>797512</b>	<b>907416</b>
2.1 Public	-16659	-37062	-46377	-16181	28026	69390
2.2 Private	503960	533334	584343	665175	769486	838026
<b>3. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted</b>	<b>496695</b>	<b>496866</b>	<b>540281</b>	<b>605057</b>	<b>701146</b>	<b>849099</b>
3.1 Public	146483	145775	157580	151246	180228	225319
3.2 Private	350212	351091	382701	453811	520918	623780
<b>4. Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>1518579</b>	<b>1614938</b>	<b>1750778</b>	<b>1829043</b>	<b>2030103</b>	<b>2242179</b>
4.1 Public	252285	264418	280357	288862	307815	351560
4.2 Private	1266294	1350520	1470421	1540181	1722288	1890619
<b>Percentage share of public sector</b>						
1. Gross domestic product	25.3	24.8	24.9	25.4	23.9	23.6
2. Gross domestic saving	-3.4	-7.5	-8.6	-2.5	3.5	7.6
3. Gross domestic capital formation (unadjusted)	29.5	29.3	29.2	25.0	25.7	26.5
4. Final consumption expenditure	16.6	16.4	16.0	15.8	15.2	15.7

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

\* includes public services in quasi-government bodies.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.10 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR  
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>1. Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1792292</b>	<b>1870387</b>	<b>1978055</b>	<b>2052586</b>	<b>2226041</b>	<b>2393671</b>
1.1 Public	458283	460283	488194	514477	528242	568320
1.2 Private	1334009	1410104	1489861	1538109	1697799	1825351
<b>2. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted</b>	<b>496695</b>	<b>474562</b>	<b>491652</b>	<b>541495</b>	<b>599190</b>	<b>671290</b>
2.1 Public	146483	140564	145075	136413	152564	178069
2.2 Private	350212	333998	346577	405082	446626	493221
<b>3. Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>1518579</b>	<b>1548003</b>	<b>1628972</b>	<b>1648894</b>	<b>1764517</b>	<b>1882998</b>
3.1 Public	252285	253001	257334	255847	262015	286196
3.2 Private	1266294	1295002	1371638	1393047	1502502	1596802
<b>Percentage share of public sector</b>						
1. Gross domestic product	25.6	24.6	24.7	25.1	23.7	23.7
2. Gross domestic capital formation (unadjusted)	29.5	29.6	29.5	25.2	25.5	26.5
3. Final consumption expenditure	16.6	16.3	15.8	15.5	14.8	15.2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

## V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

**TABLE 5.11 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
(at current prices)**

(Rs.)

State/Union Territory	1994-95	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Andhra Pradesh	8732	17932	19087	21372
Arunachal Pradesh	9148	15690	16946	19063
Assam	6493	11423	12247	12821
Bihar	3372	5004	5606	5362
Jharkhand	6455	10129	11139	11999
Goa	19317	51073	57432	58677
Gujarat	12640	19713	22624	26672
Haryana	12879	24883	26818	29504
Himachal Pradesh	9451	21570	22902	25059
Jammu & Kashmir	6915	13444	14507	15318
Karnataka	8960	18091	19576	21238
Kerala	9632	20287	22776	24492
Madhya Pradesh	7099	12209	11500	13722
Chattisgarh	6983	12032	12244	14863
Maharashtra	13654	24044	26858	28848
Manipur	6111	12683	12878	13732
Meghalaya	7347	15813	16803	18135
Mizoram	8793	19704	22207	..
Nagaland	10175	18911	20746	..
Orissa	5795	9879	10164	12645
Punjab	14066	25868	26395	28607
Rajasthan	7647	13621	12641	15738
Sikkim	8888	17644	20013	22062
Tamil Nadu	10503	20326	21740	23358
Tripura	5656	17383	18550	20357
Uttar Pradesh	5767	9320	9963	10637
Uttanchal	8260	13466	14947	16982
West Bengal	7711	17499	18494	20548
A. & N. Islands	17688	25999	28340	..
Chandigarh	22824	47734	53886	60105
Delhi	21568	44286	45579	49494
Pondicherry	10997	37296	45431	50936
<b>All India (Per Capita NNP at factor cost)</b>	<b>8857</b>	<b>17883</b>	<b>18988</b>	<b>21142</b>

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

For notes please see next page.

## V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

**TABLE 5.12 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT**  
(at 1993-94 prices)  
(Position as on 21.07.2006)

(Rs.)

State/Union Territory	1994-95	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Andhra Pradesh	7711	10639	10876	11756
Arunachal Pradesh	8342	9399	9760	10253
Assam	5737	6122	6254	6466
Bihar	3306	3340	3851	3396
Jharkhand	6050	6587	7500	7732
Goa	16977	27603	29222	30506
Gujarat	11535	13321	14194	16302
Haryana	11598	14228	14712	15752
Himachal Pradesh	8489	11326	11818	12765
Jammu & Kashmir	6619	7552	7675	7878
Karnataka	8097	11857	12212	12634
Kerala	8598	10762	11605	12328
Madhya Pradesh	6550	7708	7062	8149
Chhattisgarh	6445	7400	7250	8383
Maharashtra	12158	14656	15764	16765
Manipur	5558	7445	7446	7532
Meghalaya	6940	9905	10262	10795
Mizoram	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	9410	11674	12292	..
Orissa	5054	5803	5747	6640
Punjab	12784	15308	15407	16119
Rajasthan	7134	8763	7903	10010
Sikkim	8277	10415	11367	12026
Tamil Nadu	9932	12484	12696	12976
Tripura	5364	9664	10261	11136
Uttar Pradesh	5209	5603	5830	5975
Uttaranchal	7369	8154	8694	9580
West Bengal	7094	10380	10987	11608
A. & N.Islands	16191	15679	15880	..
Chandigarh	21021	28860	31013	33047
Delhi	19575	26516	26969	28824
Pondicherry	9661	22827	25740	28107
<b>All India (Per CapitaNNP at factor cost)</b>	<b>8070</b>	<b>16910</b>	<b>17281</b>	<b>18517</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Notes:

1. Owing to differences in source material used, the figures for different States/UTs are not strictly comparable.
2. The UTs. of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep do not prepare these estimates at all.



## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.1 LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS (1)**  
(Million hectare)

Item	1990-91	2000-01(P)	2001-02(P)	2002-03*(P)
Reporting area (2)				
for land utilisation statistics	304.9	306.1	304.8	304.8
Forests	67.8	69.2	69.5	69.5
Not available for cultivation	40.5	42.9	41.8	42.0
Other uncultivated land				
excluding fallow land	30.2	27.9	27.3	27.3
Current fallow	13.7	14.9	14.7	21.5
Fallow lands other than				
current fallows	9.7	10.1	10.3	11.7
Area sown (net)	143.0	141.1	141.4	132.8
Area sown more than once	42.7	45.3	49.1	43.2
<b>Total cropped area</b>	<b>185.7</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>176.0</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relates to agriculture year : July to June.

(2) Excludes data in respect of Jammu and Kashmir under unlawful occupation of China & Pakistan.

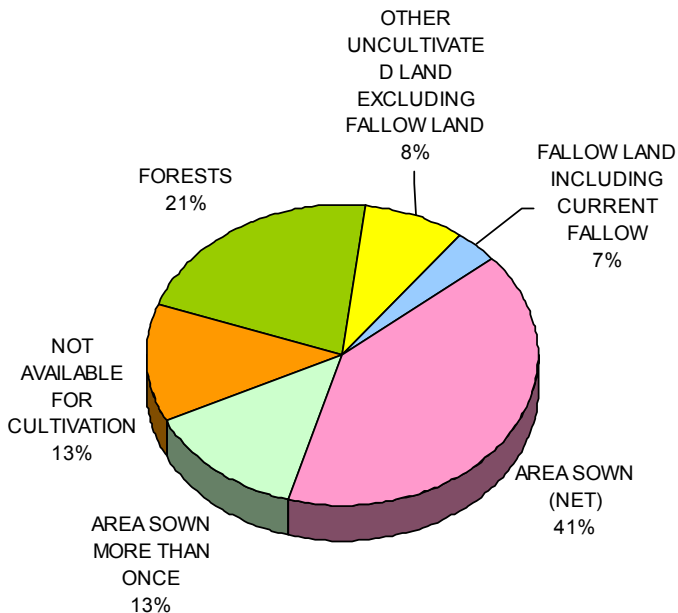
\* There is significant decline in Total Area Cropped and Net Area Sown in 2002-03 i to decline in net area sown in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal and Harayana mainly due to deficient rainfall.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

# LAND UTILISATION

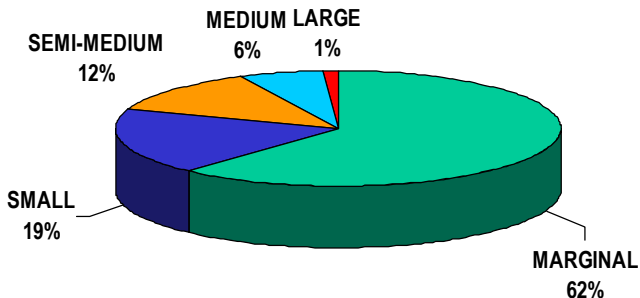
MILLION HECTARE

2002-03(P)

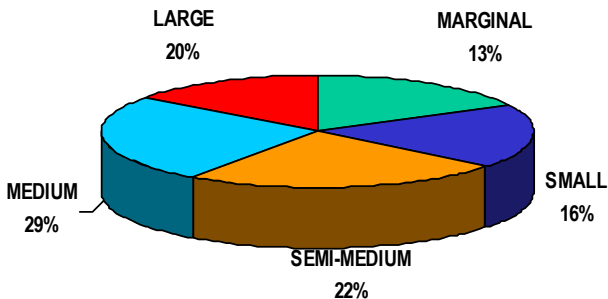


# ESTIMATED NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED BY SIZE OF HOLDINGS :1995-96

## Number Lakh



## Area Operated Lakh Hectare



## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.2 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND  
AREA OPERATED BY SIZE OF HOLDINGS: 1995-96**

Size class (hectare)	(Rs.)			
	Number		Area operated	
	Lakh	%age	Lakh hectare	%age
Marginal (Below 1)	712	61.6	281	17.2
Small (1 - 2)	216	18.6	307	18.7
Semi-Medium (2 - 4)	143	12.4	390	23.9
Medium (4 - 10)	71	6.1	414	25.3
Large (10 and above)	14	1.2	242	14.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1156</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1634</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.3 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(' 000 hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Foodgrains</b>	127835	121048	113860	123446	120078
Cereals	103173	100700	93364	99988	97315
Rice	42687	44712	41176	42593	41907
Jowar	14358	9856	9300	9331	9092
Bajra	10477	9829	7740	10612	9233
Maize	5904	6611	6635	7343	7430
Ragi	2171	1759	1415	1666	1553
Small millets	2447	1424	1201	1191	1101
Wheat	24167	25731	25196	26595	26383
Barley	962	778	702	657	617
<b>Pulses</b>	24662	20348	20496	23458	22763
Gram	7521	5185	5906	7048	6715
Tur	3593	3632	3359	3516	3519
Other pulses	13548	11531	11231	12894	12529
<b>Non-foodgrains</b>					
Oilseeds (1)	24148	22770	21489	23663	27523
Groundnut	8309	6559	5936	5987	6640
Sesamum	2516	1720	1444	1700	1844
Rapeseed and mustard	5782	4477	4544	5428	7316
Linseed	1099	580	450	477	449
Castorseed	810	1080	583	717	743

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.....

## VI. AGRICULTURE

### TABLE 6.3 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS-Concl. d.

('000 hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Non-foodgrains-Concl. d.</b>					
Coconut	1475	1840	1867	1934	1935
Fibres					
Cotton (Lint)	7440	8535	7670	7598	8787
Jute	778	828	865	849	774
Mesta	239	190	171	153	142
Plantation crops					
Tea(2)	416	504	516(P)	518(P)	522(E)
Coffee(3)	271	347	355	355	..
Rubber (4)	306	400	408	428	440(P)
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	936	1222	1345	1289	1319
Banana	365	459	496(P)	391	404
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	173	211	216	233	228
Chillies (dry)	816	837	829(P)	774	738
Ginger (dry)	54	86	..	85	95
Turmeric	119	192	154(P)	150	159
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	3686	4316	4520	3938	3662
Tobacco	411	286	327	370	367

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(2) Rubber Board M/o Commerce (3) Coffee Board M/o Industry

(4) Tea Board M/o Commerce

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) Figures supplied by the Tea Board. These are as on 31st December of the year and relate to total area and not plucked area.

(3) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board and relate to bearing planted area.

(4) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board & relate to tapped area only.

E: Estimated

P: Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## VI. AGRICULTURE

### TABLE 6.4 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

('000 tonnes)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Foodgrains</b>	176390	196814	174771	213189	198363
Cereals	162125	185739	163646	198284	185233
Rice	74291	84977	71820	88526	83132
Jowar	11681	7529	7012	6681	7244
Bajra	6894	6759	4719	12109	7931
Maize	8962	12043	11152	14984	14172
Ragi	2340	2732	1316	1966	2432
Small millets	1190	587	459	564	478
Wheat	55135	69681	65761	72156	68637
Barley	1632	1431	1407	1298	1207
<b>Pulses</b>	14265	11076	11125	14905	13130
Gram	5356	3855	4237	5718	5469
Tur	2417	2247	2186	2356	2347
Other pulses	6492	4974	4702	6831	5313
<b>Non-foodgrains</b>					
Oilseeds (1)	18609	18437	14838	25186	24354
Groundnut (shell)	7515	6408	4121	8127	6774
Sesamum	835	518	441	782	674
Rapeseed & mustard	5229	4187	3880	6291	7593
Linseed	332	204	177	197	170
Castorseed	716	883	428	797	793

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd....

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.4 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concltd.**

('000 tonnes)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Non-foodgrains-Concltd.</b>					
Coconut(2)	973	12597	11986(P)	12178	12833
<b>Fibres</b>					
Cotton(lint) (3)	9842	9524	8624	13729	16429
Jute (4)	7917	9317	10274	10252	9399
Mesta (4)	1311	1239	1001	921	873
<b>Plantation crops</b>					
Tea(5)	720	847	846(P)	850(P)	831(E)
Coffee(6)	170	301	275	271	276
Rubber(7)	330	630	649	712	750(P)
<b>Fruits and vegetables</b>					
Potato	15206	22488	23269	23060	23631
Banana	7153	11771	12647(P)	11388	11710
<b>Condiments and spices</b>					
Pepper (black)	48	50	64	73	73
Chillies (dry)	719	908	897(P)	1236	1186
Ginger (dry)	154	288	..	310	359
Turmeric	342	654	574(P)	565	718
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Sugarcane	241046	295956	287383	233862	237088
Tobacco	556	488	492	550	549

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relates to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) In crore nuts.

(3) In '000 bales of 170 kgs each.

(4) In '000 bales of 180 kgs each.

(5) Figures supplied by the Tea Board and are as on 31st Dec.of the year.

(6) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board.

(7) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board and relate to natural rubber (dry) from tapped area.

E : Estimated

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.



## VI. AGRICULTURE

### TABLE 6.5 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(quintals per hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Foodgrains</b>	13.8	16.3	15.4	17.3	16.5
<b>Cereals</b>	15.7	18.4	17.5	19.8	19.0
Rice	17.4	19.0	17.4	20.8	19.8
Jowar	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.2	8.0
Bajra	6.6	6.9	6.1	11.4	8.6
Maize	15.2	18.2	16.8	20.4	19.1
Ragi	10.8	15.5	9.3	11.8	15.7
Small millets	4.9	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.3
Wheat	22.8	27.1	26.1	27.1	26.0
Barley	17.0	18.4	20.1	19.8	19.6
<b>Pulses</b>	5.8	5.4	5.4	6.4	5.8
Gram	7.1	7.4	7.2	8.1	8.2
Tur	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.7
Other pulses	4.8	9.3	8.9	11.1	7.2
<b>Non-foodgrains</b>					
Oilseeds (1)	7.7	8.1	6.9	10.6	8.9
Groundnut	9.0	9.8	6.9	13.6	10.2
Sesamum	3.3	3.0	3.1	4.6	3.7
Rapeseed and mustard	9.0	9.4	8.5	11.6	10.4
Linseed	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.8
Castorseed	8.8	8.2	7.3	11.1	10.7

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd....

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.5 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concl.d.**  
(quintals per hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Non-foodgrains-Concl.d.</b>					
Coconut (nuts/hect.)	6595	..	..	..	..
<b>Fibres</b>					
Cotton	2.2	1.9	1.9	3.1	3.2
Jute	18.3	20.3	21.4	21.7	21.9
Mesta	9.9	11.8	10.6	10.9	11.1
<b>Plantation crops</b>					
Tea(2)	17.3	16.8	16.4(P)	16.4(P)	15.9(E)
Coffee(3)	8.0	9.6	9.0	8.2	8.4
Rubber(4)	10.8	15.8	15.9	16.6	17.1(P)
<b>Fruits and vegetables</b>					
Potato	162.5	184.0	173.0	178.9	179.2
Banana	196.0	257.6	..	..	..
<b>Condiments and spices</b>					
Pepper (black)	2.8	2.4	2.9	..	..
Chillies (dry)	8.8	10.1	..	..	..
Ginger (dry)	28.4	..	..	..	..
Turmeric	28.8	41.3	..	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Sugarcane	653.9	685.8	635.8	593.8	647.5
Tobacco	13.5	17.0	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) Figures supplied by the Tea Board. These are as on 31st December of the year and relate to total area and not plucked area.

(3) Based on the estimated bearing area for 1980-81 onwards supplied by the Coffee Board.

(4) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board; yield relates to production of natural rubber (dry) per hectare of tapped area.

E : Estimated

P : Provisional

## VI. AGRICULTURE

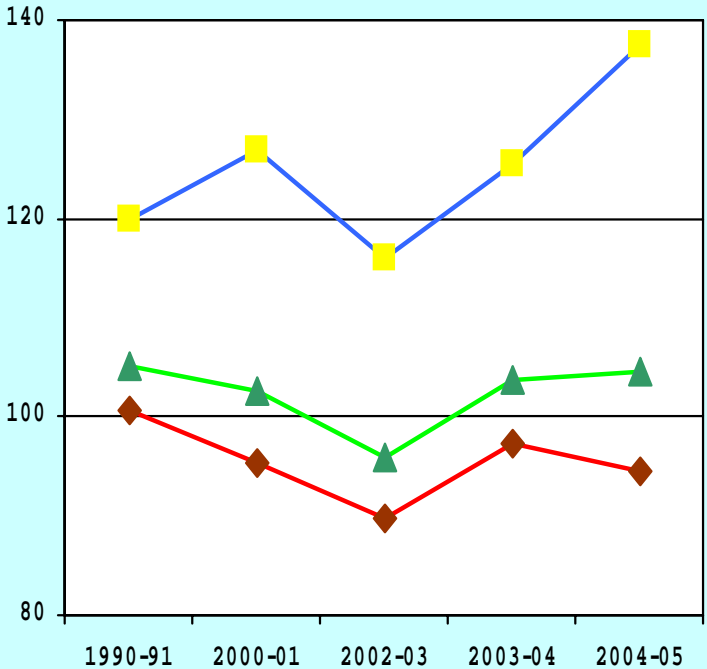
**TABLE 6.6 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS**  
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Foodgrains</b>	100.7	95.4	89.7	97.3	94.6
Cereals Total	99.1	96.7	89.6	96.0	93.4
Rice	106.5	111.7	102.7	106.3	104.6
Jowar	87.8	60.3	56.9	57.1	55.6
Bajra	92.3	86.6	68.2	93.5	81.4
Maize	100.0	111.9	112.4	124.3	125.8
Ragi	83.9	67.9	54.7	64.4	60.0
Small millets	62.5	36.4	30.7	30.4	28.1
Wheat	108.9	116.0	113.5	119.9	118.9
Barley	54.4	44.0	39.7	37.2	34.9
<b>Pulses Total</b>	108.4	89.4	90.1	103.1	100.0
Gram	105.3	72.6	82.7	98.7	94.0
Tur	125.6	127.0	117.4	122.9	123.0
Other pulses	106.1	90.3	88.0	101.0	98.1
<b>Non-foodgrains</b>	120.0	127.0	116.1	125.4	137.5
<b>Oilseeds (1)</b>	135.6	127.9	115.6	123.4	142.2
Groundnut	116.6	92.0	83.3	84.0	93.2
Sesamum	101.3	69.3	58.2	68.5	74.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	143.7	111.3	112.9	134.9	181.9
Linseed	64.6	34.1	26.5	28.0	26.4
Castorseed	162.5	216.6	117.0	143.8	149.0
Coconut	136.3	168.5	177.5	178.6	178.7

Contd....

# INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS

( BASE : Triennium ending 1981-82=100 )



◆ Foodgrains    ■ Non-foodgrains    ▲ Allcrops

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.6 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS-Concl.**  
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Non-foodgrains-Concl.</b>					
<b>Fibres</b>	91.1	102.7	93.5	92.3	104.0
Cotton(lint)	92.9	106.6	95.8	94.9	109.7
Jute	89.7	95.5	99.7	97.9	89.3
Mesta	67.1	53.3	48.0	42.9	39.9
<b>Plantation Crops</b>	122.5	160.4	161.1	161.1	161.1
Tea	110.3	133.5	134.1	134.1	134.1
Coffee	111.1	165.9	167.0	167.0	167.0
Rubber	158.2	206.5	206.9	206.9	206.9
<b>Fruits and Vegetables</b>	111.6	135.8	141.4	140.6	145.7
Potato	128.6	168.0	184.9	177.2	181.2
Banana	129.0	162.1	162.6	138.1	142.9
<b>Condiments and Spices:</b>	113.8	126.1	123.3	134.6	125.8
Pepper (black)	157.1	193.8	203.3	211.4	206.8
Chillies (dry)	98.1	100.5	99.4	93.0	88.6
Ginger (dry)	126.5	202.4	207.1	199.8	223.7
Turmeric	120.3	142.7	111.7	111.7	118.2
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Sugarcane	130.4	152.7	160.0	139.4	129.6
Tobacco	93.3	59.4	74.3	84.0	83.3
<b>All Crops</b>	105.2	102.7	95.8	103.8	104.5

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

## VI. AGRICULTURE

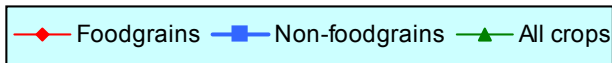
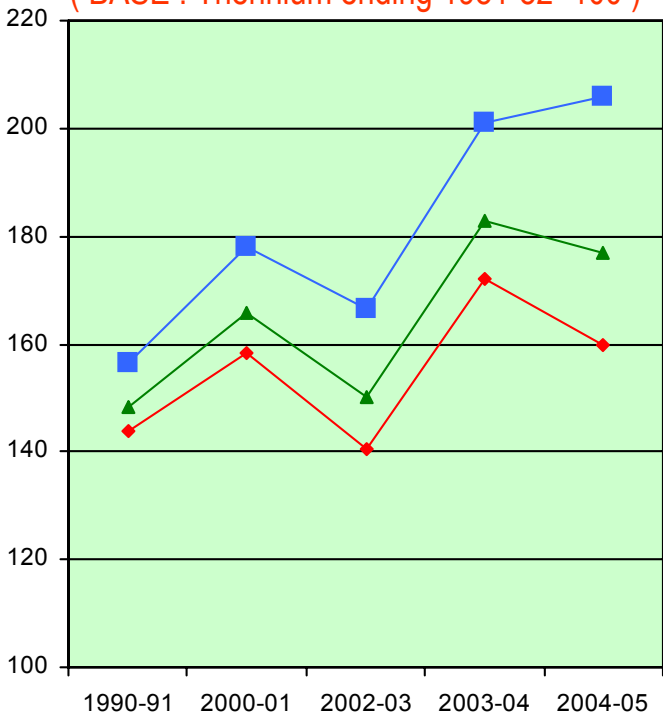
**TABLE 6.7 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**  
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Foodgrains</b>	143.7	158.4	140.4	172.0	159.9
Cereals	144.2	165.1	144.9	175.7	164.4
Rice	149.4	170.9	144.4	178.0	167.2
Jowar	102.7	66.2	61.6	58.7	63.7
Bajra	139.6	136.8	95.5	245.1	160.6
Maize	137.6	184.9	171.2	230.0	217.6
Ragi	86.6	101.1	48.7	72.7	90.0
Small millets	76.9	37.9	29.7	36.4	30.9
Wheat	156.6	198.0	186.8	205.0	195.0
Barley	82.8	72.5	71.4	65.8	61.2
<b>Pulses</b>	140.5	109.3	109.5	146.8	128.9
Gram	130.2	93.7	103.0	139.0	133.0
Tur	121.9	113.3	110.3	118.9	118.4
Other pulses	159.1	121.9	115.2	167.4	130.2
<b>Non-foodgrains</b>	156.3	178.2	166.4	201.0	205.7
<b>Oilseeds (1)</b>	184.2	176.5	150.1	229.1	231.0
Groundnut	125.3	106.8	68.7	135.5	112.9
Sesamum	181.0	112.2	95.6	169.4	146.0
Rapeseed & Mustard	256.3	205.2	190.1	308.3	372.1
Linseed	84.7	51.9	45.1	50.2	43.3
Castorseed	289.7	357.1	172.9	322.3	320.9
Coconut	172.4	224.7	222.1	215.8	227.4
<b>Fibers</b>	128.2	126.6	117.5	175.6	204.9
Cotton(lint)	130.9	126.6	114.7	182.5	218.4
Jute	122.6	144.2	159.0	158.7	145.5
Mesta	76.7	72.5	58.6	53.9	51.1

Contd.....

# INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

( BASE : Triennium ending 1981-82=100 )



## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.7 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION-concl.d.**  
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Non-foodgrains-Concl.d.</b>					
<b>Plantation Crops</b>					
Tea	144.9	209.0	208.9	208.9	208.9
Coffee	132.3	151.3	151.1	151.1	151.1
Rubber	122.3	216.8	216.3	216.3	216.3
	217.2	416.1	416.8	416.8	416.8
<b>Fruits and Vegetables</b>					
Potato	145.1	218.3	214.6	221.1	227.5
Banana	163.3	241.5	249.9	247.7	253.8
	163.6	294.9	273.4	260.4	267.8
<b>Condiments and Spices</b>					
Pepper (black)	143.9	203.3	202.2	254.7	252.5
Chillies(dry)	166.7	221.2	249.0	254.2	253.5
Ginger(dry)	140.9	192.8	175.4	242.2	232.4
Turmeric	181.5	340.5	331.3	356.9	424.4
	159.6	332.9	243.4	263.3	334.7
<b>Miscellaneous Crops</b>					
Sugarcane	154.3	189.4	183.9	149.7	151.7
Tobacco	115.8	71.8	104.2	114.5	114.4
<b>All Crops</b>	148.4	165.8	150.1	182.8	176.9

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed,safflower,sunflower & soyabean.



## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.8 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL YIELD**  
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Foodgrains</b>	137.8	152.8	143.2	165.3	156.5
<b>Cereals</b>	139.3	156.8	146.5	168.9	160.7
Rice	140.2	153.2	140.6	167.5	159.9
Jowar	116.9	109.7	108.3	102.9	114.5
Bajra	151.1	157.9	140.0	262.1	197.3
Maize	137.6	165.2	152.4	185.0	172.9
Ragi	103.2	148.7	89.1	113.0	150.0
Small millets	123.0	104.3	96.8	119.8	109.8
Wheat	143.8	170.7	164.5	171.0	164.0
Barley	152.1	164.9	179.8	177.0	175.5
<b>Pulses</b>	128.1	120.4	119.3	140.5	127.0
Gram	123.6	129.1	124.5	140.8	141.4
Tur	97.0	89.2	93.9	96.7	96.2
Other pulses	149.9	134.9	131.0	165.7	132.6
<b>Non-foodgrains</b>	128.0	133.2	124.7	151.2	147.6
Oilseeds (1)	132.7	133.4	116.7	166.3	147.5
Groundnut	107.4	116.1	82.5	161.2	121.2
Sesamum	178.6	161.9	164.3	247.4	196.6
Rapeseed & Mustard	178.3	184.4	168.3	228.5	204.6
Linseed	131.2	152.4	170.5	179.1	164.3
Castorseed	178.2	164.9	147.8	224.0	215.4
Coconut	126.5	133.4	125.1	120.8	127.2

(1) Relate to nine major oilseeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower & soyabean.

Contd.....

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.8 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL YIELD-concl.**  
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Non-foodgrains-Concl.</b>					
<b>Fibres</b>	139.9	122.2	124.3	188.0	195.0
Cotton(lint)	140.8	118.8	119.7	192.4	199.0
Jute	136.6	151.0	159.5	162.0	163.0
Mesta	114.3	136.0	122.1	125.7	128.1
<b>Plantation Crops</b>	122.2	137.3	136.7	136.7	136.7
Tea	119.9	113.3	112.7	112.7	112.7
Coffee	110.3	130.7	129.5	129.5	129.5
Rubber	137.5	201.5	201.4	201.4	201.4
<b>Fruits &amp; Vegetables</b>	124.8	150.4	141.6	149.6	148.5
Potato	127.0	143.8	135.2	139.8	140.0
Banana	126.8	182.0	168.2	188.6	187.4
<b>Condiments &amp; Spices</b>	124.2	154.5	148.8	178.5	179.9
Pepper (black)	106.1	114.2	122.5	120.2	122.6
Chillies (dry)	143.7	191.9	176.4	260.4	262.3
Ginger (dry)	143.4	168.3	160.0	178.7	189.7
Turmeric	132.7	233.3	217.8	235.6	283.3
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Sugarcane	118.3	124.0	115.0	107.4	117.1
Tobacco	124.0	120.8	140.1	136.3	137.3
<b>All Crops</b>	133.8	114.3	135.0	159.2	152.5

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.9 AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS**

(Million tonne)

Commodity Group	1991	2000	2003	2004(P)
I. Cereals				
1. Production (1)				
(i) Gross	162.1	196.4	163.7	198.5
(ii) Net	141.9	171.8	143.2	173.7
2. Net imports	-0.6	-1.4	-7.1	-7.7
3. Change in Govt.stocks				
	-4.4	13.9	-23.2	-3.3
4. Net availability [1(ii)+2-3]	145.7	156.6	159.3	169.4
II. Pulses				
Net availability	12.9	11.8	11.3	14.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Figures relate to the agricultural year July to June

Note: Net imports are based on imports and exports on Government of India accounts only.

**TABLE 6.10 PER CAPITA NET AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS**

(grams per day)

Commodity Group	1991	2000	2003	2004(P)
Cereals	469	423	408.5	427.4
Pulses	42	32	29.1	35.9
Foodgrains	510	454	437.6	463.3

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.11 PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN  
IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION**

Item	1990-91	2000-2001	2002-2003	2003-2004(P)
Edible oils (1) (kg.)	5.5	8.2	7.2	NA
Vanaspati (kg.)	1.0	1.3	1.4	NA
Sugar (2) (kg.)	12.7	15.8	16.3	NA
Cotton cloth (3) (metre)	15.1	14.2	14.4	13.4
Man-made fibre fabrics (3) (metre)	9.0	16.5	17.0	17.6

Tea (3) (gram)	612.0	631.0	596.0	NA
Coffee (3) (gram)	59.0	58.0	67.0	70.0
Electricity (Domestic) (kwh.)	38.2	75.0	79.0	83.6

---

Source: Economic Survey, Ministry of Finance

- (1) Include groundnut oil, rapeseed & mustard oil, sesamum oil, niger-seed oil, sunflower oil, and soyabean oil but exclude oils for manufacture of vanaspati.
- (2) Figures refer to actual releases for domestic consumption during sugar year (Nov.-Oct.).
- (3) Data relate to calendar year. Figures for 1990 are shown against 1990-91 and so on.

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.12 NET AND GROSS AREA IRRIGATED**  
(**'000 hectare**)

Item	1990-91	2000-01P	2001-02P	2002-03P
<b>Net area irrigated</b>	48023	54833	55853	53131
<b>By sources-</b>				
Canals	17453	15710	16335	14982
Government	16973	15511	16129	14780
Private	480	199	206	202
Tanks	2944	2518	2291	1923
Wells (1)	24694	33775	34501	33639
Other sources	2932	2831	2725	2587
<b>Gross area irrigated</b>	63204	74286	78328	72575
<b>Cropwise distribution</b>				
<b>Foodcrops</b>	52134	62075	64645	60229
Foodgrains	44866	52944	54072	50147
Cereals and millets	42258	50327	50990	47151
Rice	19469	23941	24482	21565
Wheat	19511	22597	23110	22224
Barley	530	517	457	435
Jowar	794	848	808	786
Bajra	548	785	632	696
Maize	1162	1496	1348	1318
Other cereals and millets (2)	244	143	154	126
Pulses	2608	2617	3081	2996
Sugarcane	3398	4219	4346	4337
Condiments and spices	1100	1452	1949	1704
Fruits and vegetables	2575	3445	4251	4017
Other food crops	195	14	28	24
<b>Non-foodcrops</b>	11070	12212	13682	12346
Oilseeds	5761	5722	6103	5413
Cotton	2487	2794	3115	2536
Other non-foodcrops(3)	2822	3696	4465	4397

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Include tube wells.

(2) Include ragi.

(3) Include tobacco and fodder crops also.

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.13 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
(as on 31st March 2001)

Type of society	Number	Member- ship ( '000)	Working capital (Rs.Billion)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>I. All Credit Societies(A+B)</b>	142723	152882	3240.13
<b>A.Short-term structure</b>	141950	138711	2974.37
1.State Co-op. Banks	29	82	494.10
2.Dist. Central Co-op. Banks	367	1603	911.78
3.Industrial Co-op. Banks	8	125	8.54
4.Primary Agriculture Credit societies (1)	93962	99383	419.13
5.Grain Banks	159	30	0.03
6.Primary Co-op Banks	1987	19002	947.30
7.Primay Non-Ag. Societies	45438	18486	193.49
<b>B.Long-term structure</b>	773	14171	265.76
1.State Co-op. Agriculture & Rural Development Banks	19	6902	172.81
2.Primary Co-op.Agriculture and Rural Development Banks	754	7269	92.95
<b>II.All non-credit societies</b>	296815	51015	337.03
1.Marketing	7139	7761	102.19
2.Agricultural Processing	2535	1772	22.73
3.Suger factories	87	1216	30.43
4.Farming	7446	363	0.93
5.Others (2)	279608	39903	180.75

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

## VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.13 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES-concl.d.**  
(as on 31st March 2001)

Type of society	Loans (Rs.Billion)		
	Advanced	Outstanding	Overdue
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>I. All Credit Societies</b>	1781.64	1861.73	299.20
<b>A.Short-term structure</b>	1739.51	1666.27	279.34
1.State Co-op. Banks	304.16	286.44	27.73
2.Dist. Central Co-op. Banks	609.21	509.2	116.99
3.Industrial Co-op. Banks	2.32	4.91	0.71
4.Primary Agriculture Credit societies (1)	230.82	265.89	78.02
5.Grain Banks	0.01	0.01	0.00
6.Primary Co-op Banks	472.30	475.82	42.52
7.Primay Non-Ag. Societies	120.69	123.97	13.37
<b>B.Long-term structure</b>	42.13	195.46	19.86
1.State Co-op. Agriculture & Rural Development Banks	25.79	123.45	10.59
2.Primary Co-op.Agriculture and Rural Development Banks	16.34	72.01	9.27
<b>II.All Non-credit Societies</b>	25.92	72.89	6.41
1.Marketing	3.10	7.22	0.00
2.Agricultural Processing	0.47	0.97	0.04
3.Suger factories	0.84	0.65	0.04
4.Farming	0.03	0.12	0.08
5.Others (2)	21.48	63.93	6.25

**Source : National Banks for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD)**

(1) Includes FSS and LAMPS.

(2) Include weaver societies, other industrial societies, consumer stores & all other non-credit societies.

## VII. LIVESTOCK,POULTRY AND FISHERY

TABLE 7.1 CENSUS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

(Million number)

Item	1977	1987	1997	2003P
<b>Livestock</b>	369.5	445.3	485.4	485.0
<b>Cattle</b>	180.0	199.7	198.9	185.2
Males over 3 yrs. (1)	74.9	74.7	68.7	57.6
Females over 3 yrs. (1)	57.6	62.1	64.4	64.5
Young stocks	47.6	63.0	65.7	63.1
<b>Buffaloes</b>	62.0	76.0	89.9	97.9
Males over 3 years(1)	8.4	7.5	7.9	6.7
Females over 3 years(1)	31.9	39.1	46.8	51.0
Young stocks	21.8	29.4	35.2	40.3
Sheep	40.9	45.7	57.5	61.5
Goats	75.6	110.2	122.7	124.4
Horses and ponies	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other livestock	9.9	12.9	15.5	15.3
<b>Poultry</b>	160.9	275.3	347.6	489.0
Fowls	149.3	251.0	315.4	457.4
Ducks	10.1	23.5	30.9	30.0
Others	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.7

Source and Footnote : Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying  
Ministry of Agriculture

(1) In case of cross breed, figures relate to over two and half years.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.



VII. LIVESTOCK,POULTRY AND FISHERY

TABLE 7.2 FISH-CATCH AND DISPOSAL

('000 tonne)

Item	1991	2002	2003	2004(P)
Catch	4044	6200	6399	6304
Fresh water	1655	3210	3458	3524
Marines	2389	2990	2941	2780
Disposal	4044	5877	6265	6316
Marketing fresh	2706	4790	4889	4908
Cured	614	388	352	361
Reduction (1)	381	326	483	512
Others (2)	343	373	541	535

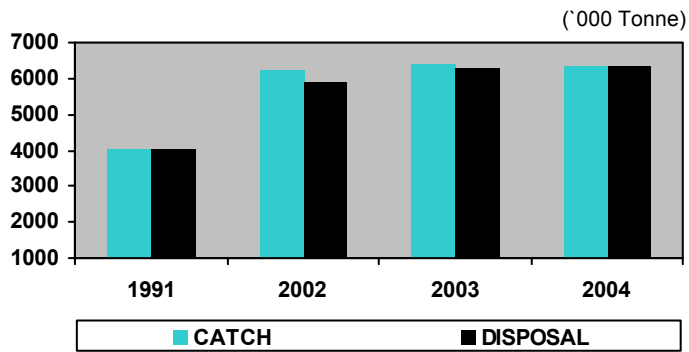
Source & Footnotes: Fishries Division,Ministry of Agriculture

(P) : Provisional

(1) Includes offal reduction, unspecified and Misc. purpose

(2) Include frozen and canned.

## FISH CATCH AND DISPOSAL



## VIII. MINING

**TABLE 8.1 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS**

Mineral	Unit of quantity	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05(P)
<b>Fuel minerals</b>					
Coal	Mn. tonne	212	314	361	382
Lignite	Mn. tonne	14.1	24.2	28.0	30.3
Natural Gas (Utilised)	m.c.m.	12869	27860	30908	30820
Petroleum (crude)	Mn. tonne	33.0	32.4	33.4	34.0
<b>Metallic minerals</b>					
Bauxite	Mn. tonne	5.0	8.0	10.9	11.7
Chromite	'000 tonne	940	1972	2905	3640
Copper Conc.*	'000 tonne	5255	164	143	146
Gold	'000 Kg	2.2	2.6	3.5	3.5
Iron ore	Mn. tonne	56	81	123	143
Lead Conc.	000 tonne	44	54	73	82
Manganese ore	Mn. tonne	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.4
Zinc Conc.	000 tonne	137	366	590	667
<b>Non-metallic minerals</b>					
Apatite & Phosphorite	000 tonne	683	1362	1446	1193
Dolomite	Mn. tonne	2.6	3.0	4.1	4.3
Gypsum	Mn. tonne	1.6	2.7	2.8	3.6
Limestone	Mn. tonne	70.1	127.3	153.4	161.5
Magnesite	Mn. tonne	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
Mica (crude)	'000 tonne	4	1	1	1

**Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines**

\* Relates to Copper Ore for 1990-91.

## VIII. MINING

**TABLE 8.2 VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS**

(Rs.Mn.)				
Mineral	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05(P)
<b>Fuel minerals</b>	<b>161436</b>	<b>479010</b>	<b>554807</b>	<b>572280</b>
Coal	60211	203520	258878	271568
Lignite	3589	14175	20384	21847
Natural Gas(Utilised)	18320	80702	89658	89401
Petroleum (crude)	79316	180613	185888	189464
<b>Metallic minerals</b>	<b>12970</b>	<b>37286</b>	<b>63959</b>	<b>81942</b>
Bauxite	607	1787	2280	2647
Chromite	1558	3650	4321	6763
Copper Conc.*	1700	3243	2067	1986
Gold	853	1235	1865	2145
Iron ore	5873	21180	46497	59883
Lead Conc.	373	798	546	670
Manganese ore	752	1978	2793	3748
Zinc Conc.	1004	3055	3294	4013
<b>Non-metallic minerals</b>	<b>6663</b>	<b>20344</b>	<b>23710</b>	<b>24617</b>
Apatite & Phosphorite	541	2359	2419	1983
Dolomite	279	744	906	942
Gypsum	145	441	313	431
Limestone	4159	13474	15934	16769
Magnesite	298	380	412	530
Mica (crude)	32	26	25	36
Miner Minerals	10161	51012	71342	71342
<b>All Minerals value</b>	<b>191230</b>	<b>587653</b>	<b>642476</b>	<b>678839</b>

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

\* Relates to Copper Ore for 1990-91.

## VIII. MINING

**TABLE 8.3 INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTION**

( Base: 1993-94=100 )

Mineral	<i>Weight</i>	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
Coal mining	324.628	127	138	146	154
Petroleum and natural gas	532.552	133	138	140	142
<b>Metallic Minerals (1)</b>	<b>80.765</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>218</b>
Iron ore	38.428	135	166	206	239
Chromite	11.017	185	288	273	342
Copper ore	8.352	70	61	58	59
Manganese ore	6.122	94	99	105	104
<b>Non-metallic Minerals</b>					
Mining (2)	42.327	142	163	167	175
Limestone	25.010	153	187	184	194
Phosphorite	4.488	130	116	139	114
Dolomite	3.082	88	105	118	125
<b>Minor minerals</b>	<b>19.728</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>All Minerals</b>	<b>1000.000</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>153</b>

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

- (1) Includes all metallic minerals other than those declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962.  
 (2) Includes other non-metallic minerals.

**IX. INDUSTRY**

**TABLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES**

Item	Unit	Production			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Sugar	Million tonne	18.5	18.9	16.3	13.3
Vanaspati oil (1)	'000 tonne	2467	2889	3274	3829
Tea	'000 tonne	842	838	851	831
Coffee	'000 tonne	304	285	257	296
Cigarettes	Million Nos	60577	54991	49769	54748
Cotton yarn \$	Mill. Kg.	2211	2174	2121	2271
Cotton cloth \$\$	M.sq.metre	19694	19278	18063	20566
Blended cloth \$\$	M.sq.metre	6319	5910	6067	6030
Jute manufactures	000 M. tonne	1318	1344	1295	1309
Footwear (leather and rubber) \$	Mn. pair	189	197	208	218
Plywood commercial	'000.metre	9879	8914	8480	5371
Paper and paper board \$	'000 tonne	4950	5239	5556	5793
Rubber tyres and tubes (2)	Million no.	55	96	119	171
Sulphuric acid	'000 tonne	5178	5988	6076	6666
Caustic soda	'000 tonne	1732	1539	1601	1771
Soda ash	'000 tonne	1561	1610	1705	2027
Filament yarn	Mill. Kg.	969	1096	1146	1112
Viscos staple fibre	Mill. Kg.	140	167	144	187

Contd....

## IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES-Contd.**

Item	Unit	Production			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Phosphatic fertilizers	'000 tonne	3860	3885	3568	3986
Nitrogenous fertilizers	'000 tonne	10747	10560	10632	11340
Paints, enamels and varnishes \$	'000 tonne	645	637	667	720
Soap \$	'000 tonne	3745	4087	4194	4142
Matches \$	Mill. box	91832	94598	95237	95648
Cement	Mn. Tonne	107	112	117	125
Asbestos(cement sheets and accessories)	'000 tonne	1333	1387	1479	1742
Pig iron	'000 tonne	3886	5059	5197	3982
Stainless/ Alloy steel	'000 tonne	1514	1786	1791	1795
Aluminium ingots	'000 tonne	552	467	601	516
Tractors	'000 no.	226	192	179	242
Diesel engines \$	'000 no.	2854	2943	2972	2975
Textile machinery	Rs.Mn.	12550	12558	12559	14260
Printing machinery	Mn. Ruppees.	2294	2278	2654	2786
Power driven pumps	'000 no.	473	584	663	649
Machine tools \$	Bn. Ruppees.	18	24	25	26
Sewing machines	'000 no.	77	83	74	41
Air conditioners, window type	'000 no.	84	207	276	387
Domestic refrigerators	'000 no.	2469	2735	3715	4360
Power distribution transformers	Mill. KVA	76	75	63	59
Electric motors	Lakh HP	54	51	87	108
PVC/PICL	'000 km.	22.4	42.6	54.6	34.5
Telecommunication Cables	Mill.Mtr.	33717	20803	20406	16488

## IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES-Concl.**

Item	Unit	Production			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Storage batteries	'000 no.	2757	3893	18969	38330
Dry cell batteries	Mill.no.	2397	2520	2322	2683
G.L.S lamps	Mill.no.	434	461	975	464
Electric fans \$	'000 no.	8991	9195	10000	9712
Locomotives all Types	no.	184	181	202	211
Automobiles (3)	'000 no.	844	935	1283	1564
Motor cycles	'000 no.	2960	3893	4355	5122
Scooters & mopeds	'000 no.	1365	1195	1270	1333
Bicycles	'000 no.	11899	11595	12341	8030

**Sources: 1. Central Statistical Organisation**

(1) Includes edible hydrogenated oil, soyabean oil, sunflower oil, coconut oil, cotton seed oil, groundnut oil, mustard/ rape seed oil and till seed oil.

(2) Include bicycle, two - wheelers, gaint tyres and tubes.

(3) Include commercial vehicles, jeep type vehicles and passenger cars.

\$ Include production of small scale sector also.

\$\$: Includes production of decentralised sector also.



## IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.2 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Item	Weight	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Mining &amp; Quarrying</b>	104.73	131.9	139.6	146.9	153.4
<b>Manufacturing</b>	793.58	172.7	183.1	196.6	214.6
20-21 Food products	90.83	152.0	168.7	167.9	167.3
22 Beverages,tobacco and related products	23.82	224.8	287.6	312.1	345.9
23 Cotton textiles	55.18	124.5	121.2	117.4	126.3
24 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	22.58	218.5	225.1	240.5	249.0
25 Mfg.of Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	5.90	99.6	107.9	103.4	107.2
26 Textile products (incl. wearing apparel)	25.37	166.3	190.3	184.3	219.6
27 Wood and wood products,furnitures and fixtures	27.01	92.8	76.5	81.7	74.8
28 Paper,paper products and printing, publishing & allied industries	26.52	169.0	180.5	208.7	230.7
29 Leather and leather and fur products	11.39	158.0	152.9	147.0	156.9

Contd....

## IX. INDUSTRY

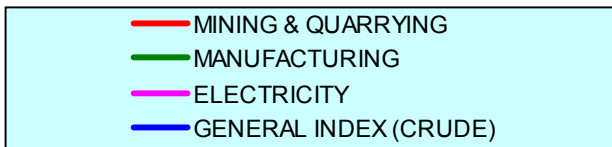
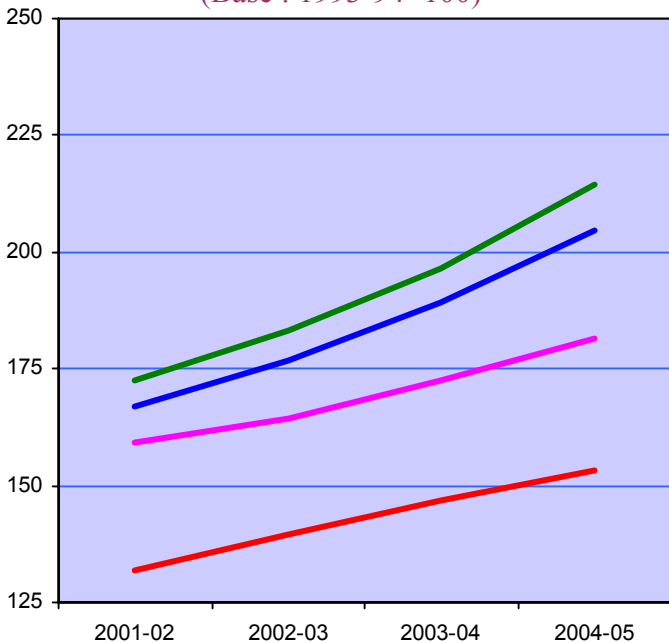
**TABLE 9.2 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-concl.d.**  
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Item	Weight	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
30 Basic chemical and chemical products (except products of petroleum & coal)	140.02	185.0	191.8	208.4	238.6
31 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	57.28	170.4	179.7	187.7	192.2
32 Non-metallic mineral products	43.97	220.7	232.0	240.6	244.3
33 Basic metal and alloy industries	74.53	156.0	170.4	186.0	196.1
34 Metal products and parts except machinery & transport equipment	28.10	142.6	151.7	157.3	166.3
35-36 Machinery and equipments other than transport equipment	95.65	198.3	201.4	233.3	279.4
37 Transport equipments and parts	39.84	203.3	232.9	272.6	283.7
38 Other manufacturing industries	25.59	173.2	173.3	186.6	221.2
<b>Electricity</b>	101.69	159.2	164.3	172.6	181.5
<b>General Index(crude)</b>	1000.00	167.0	176.6	189.0	204.8

**Source: Central Statistical Organisation**

# INDEX NO.OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1993-94=100)



**IX. INDUSTRY**

**TABLE 9.3 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES-FACTORY SECTOR  
SUMMARY RESULTS**

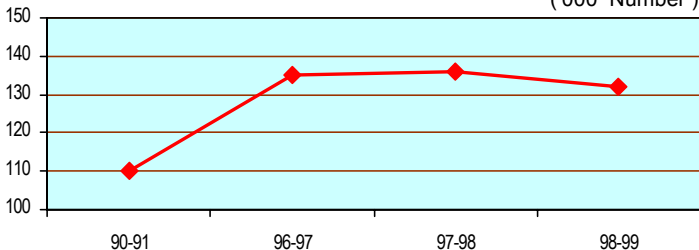
<b>Item/Unit</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>	<b>2002-03</b>
Reporting factories(No.)	110179	131268	128549	127957
Productive capital (RsMillion)	1761679	5048126	5323660	5448805
Fixed capital (Rs.Million)	1336476	3996042	4319601	4447594
Working capital (Rs.Million)	425204	1052084	1004058	1001211
Workers employed ('000)	6307	6135	5958	6161
Other persons engaged ('000)	1855	1853	1729	1709
Wages to workers (RsMillion)	131920	293479	290095	296890
Total Value of inputs (RsMillion)	2089860	7485515	7792275	9161855
Fuels consumed (Rs.Million)	208998	589680	597258	665758
Materials consumed (RsMillion)	1669432	5614488	5879612	7007724
Depreciation (Rs.Million)	100629	347289	389270	420356
Ex-factory value of output (RsMillion)	2705635	8184792	9624566	11305611
Net value added by manufacture (Rs.Million)	515146	1436214	1443021	1723400

**Source: Central Statistical Organisation**

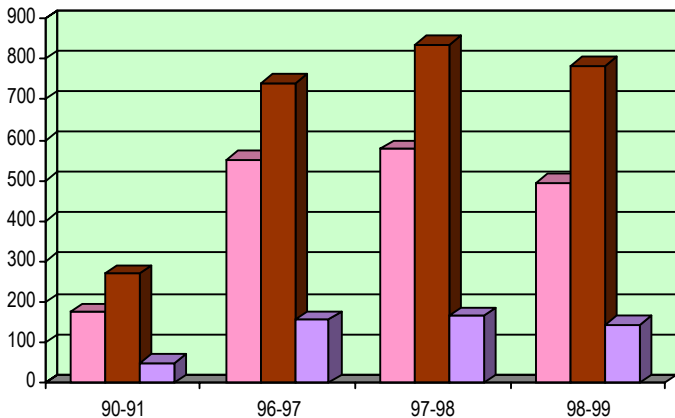
# ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES FACTORY SECTOR

## REPORTING FACTORIES

('000 Number)



(RUPEES `000 CRORE)



■ PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL ■ OUTPUT ■ NET VALUE ADDED

## IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND  
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2002-03

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group	Reporting factories (no.)	Productive capital	Ex-factory value of output	Net Value added by manufacture
01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	2874	12911	73228	2286
14 Mining and quarrying,n.e.c.	70	866	1100	402
15 Manufacture of food products and beverages	23816	485470	1787124	163016
16 Manufacture of tobacco products	2562	30591	122282	48026
17 Manufacture of textiles	12764	453516	877190	120624
18 Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	3307	76196	188511	34722
19 Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddl;ery, harness and footwear	2376	35199	103507	12226
20. Manufacture of wood and wood products and cork,except furniture	2985	13538	29424	3890
21 Manufacture of paper and paper products	3476	163079	201786	33266
22 Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	3046	57475	106545	27446
23 Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	948	594469	1474810	178444
24 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	10395	983688	1635744	331172
25 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	6816	195846	360656	57814
26 Manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	11660	359903	361760	74818
27 Manufacture of basic metals	6607	792238	1225719	190055
28 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	7916	117347	251360	42317

Contd.....

## IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: CAPITAL AND  
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR-2001-02 -Concl.d.**

(RsMn.)

Industry Code/group	Reporting factories (no.)	Productive capital	Ex-factory value of output	Net Value added by manu- factre
29 Manufacture of mechnery and eq- uipment N.E.C.	8887	226915	489170	89935
30. Manufacture of Office,Accounting and Computing Machinery	164	28202	53274	12257
31 Manufacture of electrical machin- ery and apparatus N.E.C.	3875	157027	333570	60491
32 Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	1079	120733	284110	41005
33 Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument, watches and clocks	974	35038	73507	16471
34 Manufacture of motore vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers	2902	220438	573570	76387
35 Manufacture of other transport equipment	1866	77764	284674	54138
36 Manufacture of furniture, manufa- cturing N.E.C.	1986	71840	183014	22212
37. Recycling	49	351	1334	61
40. Others	4556	138165	228642	29920
<b>Total(all industries)</b>	<b>127957</b>	<b>5448805</b>	<b>11305611</b>	<b>1723400</b>

**Source: Central Statistical Organisation**

N.E.C.- Not Elsewhere Classified

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND  
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR  
2002-03**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons employed		Net Value added by manufacture		Rank
	000 nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	
<b>States:</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1007	12.69	114247	6.63	5
Assam	111	1.40	30082	1.75	15
Bihar	54	0.68	8552	0.50	24
Chattisgarh	94	1.18	34983	2.03	14
Goa	35	0.44	18196	1.06	20
Gujarat	717	9.04	228894	13.28	2
Haryana	300	3.78	76573	4.44	7
Himachal Pradesh	34	0.43	14316	0.83	22
Jammu & Kashmir	25	0.31	1812	0.11	25
Jharkhand	156	1.97	69162	4.01	9
Karnataka	486	6.12	116543	6.76	4
Kerala	271	3.41	36341	2.11	13
Madhya Pradesh	209	2.63	52605	3.05	11
Maharashtra	1170	14.75	349189	20.26	1
Manipur	1	0.02	43	0.00	30
Meghalaya	2	0.03	385	0.02	28
Nagaland	3	0.04	154	0.01	29
Orissa	118	1.49	26563	1.54	16
Punjab	351	4.42	54849	3.18	10
Rajasthan	244	3.08	47780	2.77	12
Tamil Nadu	1125	14.18	150998	8.76	3
Tripura	12	0.15	451	0.03	27
Uttar Pradesh	542	6.83	113648	6.59	6
Uttaranchal	41	0.52	13346	0.77	23
West Bengal	539	6.79	72091	4.18	8

Contd...



## IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND  
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR -Concl.d.  
2002-03**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons engaged		Net Value added by manufacture		
	'000 nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	Rank
<b>Union Territories:</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar	-	0.00	18	0.00	31
Chandigarh	8	0.10	1398	0.08	26
Delhi	128	1.61	25267	1.47	18
Dadra & N Haveli	54	0.68	26110	1.52	17
Daman & Diu	54	0.68	20698	1.20	19
Pondicherry	42	0.53	18108	1.05	21
<b>Total</b>	7936	100.00	1723400	100.00	-

**Source: Central Statistical Organisation**

- Notes: 1. ASI excludes the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Sikkim and Union Territory of Lakshadweep.  
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

**IX INDUSTRY**

**Table 9.6 PERFORMANCE OF SMALL SCALE SECTOR**

<b>Sl.No/Item</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06 (Pr)</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1. No.Of units('000 persons.)	10949	11395	11859	12342
2. Production at constant prices (Rs.Bn.) (at 1993-94 Prices)				
a)Target	2191	2454	2748	3078
b)Achievement	2106	2287	2515	2806
	(7.68)	(8.59)	(9.96)	(11.58)
3. Production(RsBn.) at Curent Price				
a)Target	3249	3737	4295	4934
b)Achievement	3120	3577	4183	4788
	(10.53)	(14.66)	(16.92)	(14.47)
4. Employment'000 persons)				
a)Target	25813	26693	27573	28453
b)Achievement	26021	27142	28257	29491
	(4.36)	(4.31)	(4.11)	(4.37)
5. Export(Rs.Bn.)				
a)Target	736	..	..	..
b)Achievement	860	976	..	..
	(20.73)	(13.52)	..	..

**Source: Office of the Development Commissioner  
Small Scale Industries, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.**

Pr= Projected.

Note:I. Figures in brackets represent percentage variations over the previous year.

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.1 PRIMARY SOURCES OF ENERGY  
(Production)**

( 000 tonne)

Source	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04 (P)	2004-05
Coal	214057	313696	361246	382615
Lignite	14074	24247	27958	30337
Natural Gas(MCM)	17998	29477	31962	31763(P)
Crude Petroleum (TMT)	33021	32426	33373	33981(P)
Petroleum Products (TMT)#	48562	95614	113463	118233(P)

**Source: 1.Office of the Coal Controller, Ministry of Coal  
2.Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas**

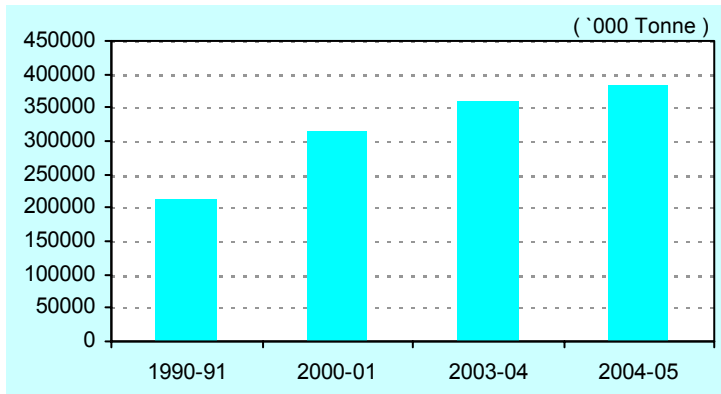
(P) Provisional.

# Excludes LPG production from fractionators.

TMT : Thousand Metric Tonnes

MCM:-Million cubic metres

### COAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA



## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.2 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RAW COAL & LIGNITE**

(Million tonne)

Item/Industry	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Raisings of coal	228	337	361	383
Total despatch of coal	215	341	358	379
Despatch by rail of coal	121	168	181	184
Despatch of Coal by Road	38	68	72	84
Despatch of Coal by other means	56	106	104	111
Despatch of Coal to Principal Industries:				
Steel&Washery	18	20	17	18
Railways	5	-	-	-
Electricity	117	269	277	301
Cement	10	10	13	15
Paper	2	3	3	3
Fertilizer	3	4	4	4
Textile	2	2	1	0
Soft Coke	1	..	..	..
Brick	2	4	6	2
Others	57	29	38	36

**Source: Office of the Coal Controller, Ministry of Coal**

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.3 ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY-  
ALL INDIA**

(MW)

Type	as on 31st March			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Utilities</b>	66086	101627	112684	118426
Steam	43004	61011	64956	67791
Hydro	18753	25153	29507	30942
Gas	2552	10462	11840	11910
Diesel & wind	212	2141	3661	5013
Nuclear	1565	2860	2720	2770
<b>Non-Utilities</b>	8613	16156	18740	19103
Railways (2)	111	..	..	..
Self-generating industries (1)	8502	16156	18740	19103
<b>Total</b>	74699	117783	131424	137529

**Source: Central Electricity Authority**

(1) Industries having captive plant capacity of 1.00 MW and above.

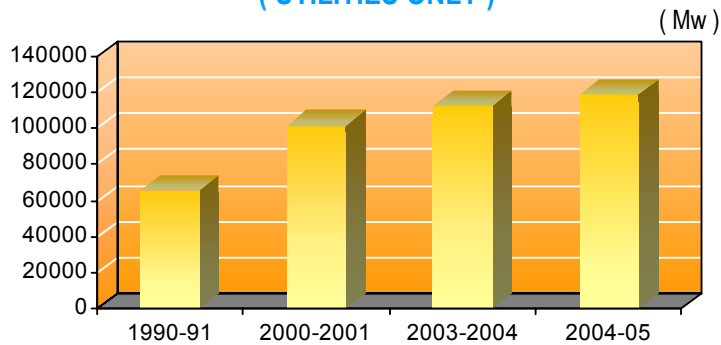
(2) Railways data covered under Non-Utilities have been discontinued.

Note: Capacity figures relate to the total existing at the end of the financial year.

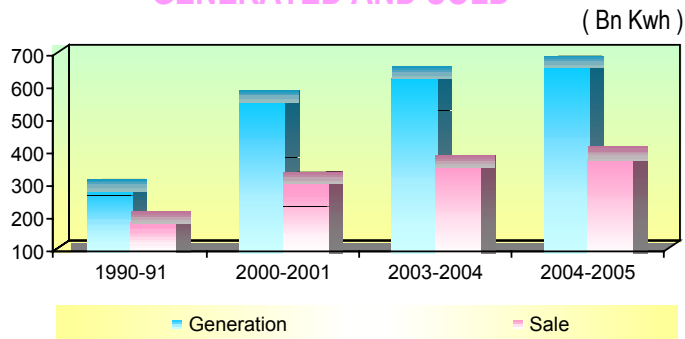
# ELECTRICITY

## INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY

(UTILITIES ONLY)



## GENERATED AND SOLD



## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.4 ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY- (\*)  
BY STATES**

(MW)

States/ Union Territories	as on 31st March			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Andhra Pradesh	4130	6756	7787	8072
Assam	537	622	622	622
Bihar	1549	2108	598	598
Chhatisgarh	..	..	1400	1412
Gujarat	4395	7223	7463	7679
Haryana	1780	1990	1990	2546
Himachal Pradesh	272	326	709	709
Jammu & Kashmir	262	417	493	493
Jharkhand	..	..	1630	1630
Karnataka	2970	4465	5367	5935
Kerala	1477	2218	2240	2242
Madhya Pradesh	3297	4373	3237	3324
Maharashtra	8705	12911	13189	13369
Manipur	12	13	47	47
Meghalaya	134	189	188	188
Nagaland	6	6	28	28
Orissa	1612	2298	2301	2320
Punjab	3049	4529	4532	4629
Rajasthan	1722	2489	3681	3814
Sikkim	21	38	37	37
Tamil Nadu	4089	6521	7751	8315
Tripura	53	85	127	128
Uttar Pradesh	5527	5613	4621	4706
Uttaranchal	..	..	987	987
West Bengal	3072	4783	4782	4788
Delhi	552	602	932	932
D.V.C.	2032	2872	2872	3082
Central Govt. Projects	14740	27969	32854	35547
Others	91	209	219	249
<b>India</b>	<b>66086</b>	<b>101627</b>	<b>112684</b>	<b>118426</b>

**Source: Central Electricity Authority**

Notes:- (1) D.V.C. stand for Damodar Vally Corporation.

(2) Installed capacity of jointly owned projects have been shown divided between the partner states.

(\*) Relates to public utilities only.



## X. FUEL AND POWER

### TABLE 10.5 ELECTRICITY: GENERATED AND SOLD

(Bn. kwh)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Generation</b>	289.44	560.84	633.27	665.87
<b>Utilities (UT)</b>	264.33	501.20	565.10	594.46
Steam	178.32	357.18	407.28	424.24
Hydro	71.64	74.36	75.24	84.61
Oil and gas & wind	8.23	52.76	64.80	68.60
Nuclear	6.14	16.90	17.78	17.01
<b>Non-utilities(NU)</b>	25.11	59.64	68.17	71.41
<b>Sales</b>	190.36	309.73	360.94	386.13
Domestic light and small power	31.98	75.63	89.74	95.66
Commercial light and small power	11.18	22.54	28.20	31.38
Industrial power	84.21	107.62	124.57	137.59
Public lighting	1.65	3.42	4.43	4.97
Railways/Tramways	4.11	8.21	9.21	9.49
Agriculture	50.32	84.73	87.09	88.56
Public water and sewage pumping	3.65	7.04	9.22	9.62
Miscellaneous	3.26	7.40	8.48	8.86
<b>Per capita generation (1) (kwh)</b>	346	557	590	611

**Source: Central Electricity Authority**

(1) Both public utilities and non-utilities.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

**X. FUEL AND POWER**  
**Table 10.6 ELECTRICITY : PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION**  
**NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI 2001-2002)**

<b>Industry Code</b>	<b>Industry Description</b>	<b>(thousand kwh)</b> <b>Quantity</b>
0140	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities	190343
1422	Extraction of salt	8963
1511	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	67103
1512	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	178671
1513	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	121664
1514	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	971921
1520	Manufacture of dairy product	744006
1531	Manufacture of grain mill products	1714836
1532	Manufacture of starches and starch products	172572
1533	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	130143
1541	Manufacture of bakery products	147874
1542	Manufacture of sugar	401142
1543	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	63649
1544	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, conscious and similar farinaceous products	6127
1549	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	763339
1551	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials	147840
1552	Manufacture of wines	41261
1553	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	160720
1554	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	194674
1600	Manufacture of tobaco products	98269
1711	Preparation and spinning of textile fiber including weaving of textiles	10056124
1712	Finishing of textile	1441561
1721	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	73343
1722	Manufacture of carpet and rugs	67442
1723	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	90581
1729	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	113278
1730	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	188112

Contd.....

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2001-2002)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
1810	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	406779
1820	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur	2437
1911	Tanning and dressing of leather	134673
1912	Manufacture of luggage, handbags, and the like, saddlery and harness	20342
1920	Manufacture of footwear	274753
2010	Saw milling and planing of wood	15154
2020	Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials	59
2021	Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of ply wood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards	186526
2022	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	7185
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	11553
2029	Manufacture of other products of wood, manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	12289
2101	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	2168382
2102	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	150499
2109	Manufacture of other articles and paper and paperboard	96570
2211	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications.	22456
2212	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	171096
2219	Other publishing	8280
2221	Printing	185313
2222	Service activities related to printing	2201
2230	Reproduction of recorded media	13097
2310	Manufacture of coke oven products	369864
2320	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	983086
2411	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5844894
2412	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2282734
2413	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber	636805
2421	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro chemical products	383322

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2001-2002)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2422	Printing ink and mastics	306194
2423	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	1502664
2424	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	270810
2429	Manufacture of other chemical product n.e.c.	1024181
2430	Manufacture of man-made fibers	304986
2511	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	661722
2519	Manufacture of other rubber products	360847
2520	Manufacture of plastic products	1941263
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	529588
2691	Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware	159596
2692	Manufacture of refractory ceramic products	152660
2693	Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products	320979
2694	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5465733
2695	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	148718
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	492588
2699	Manufacture of other non-metallin mineral products n.e.c.	624702
2710	Manufacture of Basic Iron & Steel	17276776
2720	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	9941954
2731	Casting of iron and steel	1285285
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	146759
2811	Manufacture of structural metal products	95884
2812	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	129958
2813	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	73864
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	442515
2892	Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis	95081
2893	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	322155
2899	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	325156
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	112302

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2001-2002)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2912	Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves	159456
2913	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	285738
2914	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	15782
2915	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	34950
2919	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	205451
2921	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	170547
2922	Manufacture of machine-tools	66909
2923	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy; converters, ingot moulds, ladles and casting machines; metal rolling mills and rolls for such mills.	6366
2924	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	95795
2925	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	53544
2926	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	188574
2927	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	4446
2929	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	133254
2930	Manufacture of domestic appliances, n.e.c.	107693
3000	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	44129
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	253701
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus for a voltage exceeding 1000 volt	143457
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	355794
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	231634
3150	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment	118843
3190	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	98897
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	285686

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2001-2002)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	53849
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording apparatus, and associated goods	133474
3311	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopedic appliances	64420
3312	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes except industrial process control equipment	34925
3313	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	21755
3320	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	28697
3330	Manufacture of watches and clocks	33003
3410	Manufacture of motor vehicles	589667
3420	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trails	35569
3430	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	1029473
3511	Building and repairing of ships	37730
3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	1329
3520	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	79668
3530	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	8080
3591	Manufacture of motorcycles	402526
3592	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	235046
3599	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	41673
3610	Manufacture of furniture	97342
3691	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	95576
3692	Manufacture of musical instruments	615
3693	Manufacture of sports goods	21365
3694	Manufacture of games and toys	9687
3699	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	98363
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	35590
3720	Electricity, gas and water supply	2124
	others	709512
<b>Total</b>		<b>84222531</b>

**X. FUEL AND POWER**  
**Table 10.6 ELECTRICITY : PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION**  
**NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI 2002-2003)-Contd.**

<b>Industry Code</b>	<b>Industry Description</b>	<b>(thousand kwh)</b> <b>Quantity</b>
0140	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities	252034
1422	Extraction of salt	9939
1511	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	69199
1512	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	229498
1513	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	131696
1514	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1117228
1520	Manufacture of dairy product	705857
1531	Manufacture of grain mill products	1673575
1532	Manufacture of starches and starch products	170613
1533	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	173139
1541	Manufacture of bakery products	166439
1542	Manufacture of sugar	416683
1543	Manufacture of coaoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	80268
1544	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, conscious and similar farinaceous products	7030
1549	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	747202
1551	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials	159030
1552	Manufacture of wines	32364
1553	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	185583
1554	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	199526
1600	Manufacture of tobaco products	129709
1711	Preparation and spinning of textile fiber including weaving of textiles	10115675
1712	Finishing of textile	1600408
1721	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	65142
1722	Manufacture of carpet and rugs	70263
1723	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	142494
1729	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	85276
1730	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	281819

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2002-2003)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
1810	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	459771
1820	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur	546
1911	Tanning and dressing of leather	181819
1912	Manufacture of luggage, handbags, and the like, saddlery and harness	27627
1920	Manufacture of footwear	285232
2010	Saw milling and planing of wood	15629
2020	Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials	59
2021	Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of ply wood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards	163756
2022	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	18514
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	3209
2029	Manufacture of other products of wood, manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	5861
2101	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	2509506
2102	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	181263
2109	Manufacture of other articles and paper and paperboard	66208
2211	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications.	21658
2212	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	168311
2219	Other publishing	5595
2221	Printing	190585
2222	Service activities related to printing	3203
2230	Reproduction of recorded media	17015
2310	Manufacture of coke oven products	387813
2320	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	359487
2411	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	4971973
2412	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	1869165
2413	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber	551139
2421	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro chemical products	347427



## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2002-2003)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2422	Printing ink and mastics	254294
2423	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	1716395
2424	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	340766
2429	Manufacture of other chemical product n.e.c.	1163950
2430	Manufacture of man-made fibers	321134
2511	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	650746
2519	Manufacture of other rubber products	406276
2520	Manufacture of plastic products	1932275
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	620972
2691	Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware	136298
2692	Manufacture of refractory ceramic products	173734
2693	Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products	327513
2694	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5681427
2695	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	157549
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	655487
2699	Manufacture of other non-metallin mineral products n.e.c.	538162
2710	Manufacture of Basic Iron & Steel	21502701
2720	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	6837793
2731	Casting of iron and steel	1639504
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	174279
2811	Manufacture of structural metal products	120386
2812	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	93190
2813	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	119063
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	492361
2892	Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis	145883
2893	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	291523
2899	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	360608
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	105177

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2002-2003)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2912	Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves	194341
2913	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	305543
2914	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	24347
2915	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	30583
2919	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	215557
2921	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	185281
2922	Manufacture of machine-tools	91174
2923	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy; converters, ingot moulds, ladles and casting machines; metal rolling mills and rolls for such mills.	6527
2924	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	100773
2925	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	55362
2926	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	115309
2927	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	6877
2929	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	127149
2930	Manufacture of domestic appliances, n.e.c.	123318
3000	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	51060
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	272661
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus for a voltage exceeding 1000 volt	160809
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	381374
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	254022
3150	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment	98766
3190	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	99585
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	262222

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION  
NIC 98 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2002-2003)-concl.d.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	68943
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording apparatus, and associated goods	148266
3311	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopedic appliances	58057
3312	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes except industrial process control equipment	48700
3313	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	22501
3320	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	29618
3330	Manufacture of watches and clocks	38080
3410	Manufacture of motor vehicles	621968
3420	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	41127
3430	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	1171845
3511	Building and repairing of ships	38820
3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	606
3520	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	88298
3530	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	5398
3591	Manufacture of motorcycles	464754
3592	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	215880
3599	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	16087
3610	Manufacture of furniture	105542
3691	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	122612
3692	Manufacture of musical instruments	577
3693	Manufacture of sports goods	9580
3694	Manufacture of games and toys	12598
3699	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	116662
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	40607
3720	Electricity, gas and water supply	6516
	others	704309
<b>Total</b>		<b>86150038</b>

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

## X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.7 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN INDIA**

(thousand kwh)

Village Population Range	Total Number of villages (1991 Census)	Number of villages electrified as on 31st March			
		1991	2001	2004	2005
Upto 499	248397	225440	..	..	..
500 to 999	146713	122589	..	..	..
1000 to 4999	178749	124624	..	..	..
5000 to 9999	10617	6679	..	..	..
10000 & above	2780	1792	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	587258*	481124	508035@	495031@	498990@

**Source: Central Electricity Authority**

\* Includes two villages for which population range classification is not available as per 1991 Census Book.

Note: The population-wise break-up of electrified villages have been estimated wherever the actual break-up is not available.

@Group wise brack up is not available.

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.1 VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE IN  
MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Exports				
Merchandise including re-export	32553.34	207571.01	293366.75	361879.15
Imports				
Merchandise	43192.86	260872.76	359107.66	390531.65
<b>Treasure</b>	46.20	*	*	*
Balance of Trade				
Merchandise	-10639.52	-53301.75	-65740.91	-28652.50
<b>Treasure</b>	-46.20	*	*	*
Total (Merchandise & Treasure)	-10685.72	-53301.75	-65740.91	-28652.50

**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

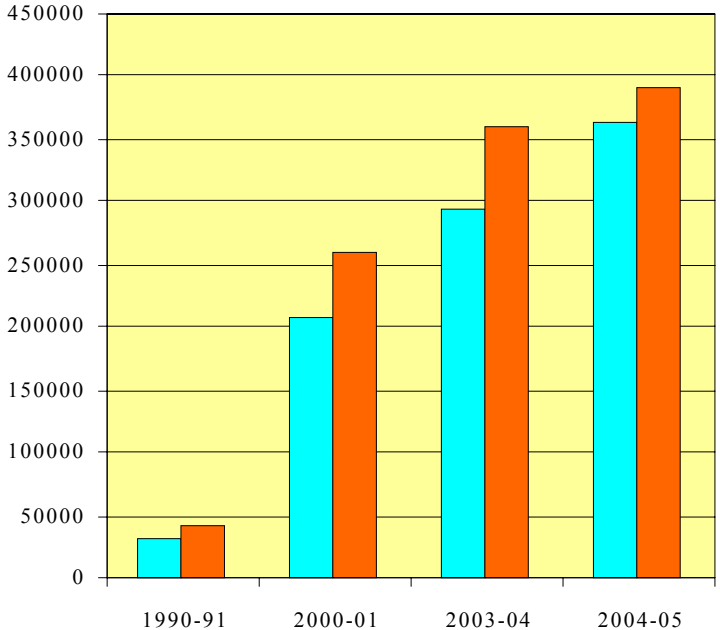
\* Treasure figures relate to gold bullion, coins, etc. However in Case of exports and re-exports, treasure figures are not available

## BALANCE OF TRADE



# FOREIGN TRADE

( Rs. Ten Million )



Exports and re-exports

Imports

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.2 IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

Commodity	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Milk and cream	'000 tonne	1.1	1.3	11.6	2.2
Wheat	Rs.Ten Milliion	22.3	2.9	0.2	0.1
Fruit fresh & nut	Rs.Ten Milliion	106.1	800.3	802.3	1070.2
Rice	Rs.Ten Milliion	39.2	17.8	0.3	..
Wool raw	'000 tonne	29.4	53.8	84.6	80.6
Cotton raw	'000 tonne	0.2	118.5	251.7	187.0
Jute raw	'000 tonne	32.1	67.3	112.0	20.7
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	Rs.Ten Milliion	10816.1	71496.5	94520.0	34094.0
Organic chemicals	Rs.Ten Milliion	1442.0	6364.3	12688.8	17110.4
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	Rs.Ten Milliion	468.4	1722.6	2957.9	3057.5
Fertilizers manu factured	Rs.Ten Milliion	1141.1	2015.1	2301.2	4147.5
Artificial resin & plastic materials	Rs.Ten Milliion	1094.6	2551.1	4971.9	6293.6
Ingots,blooms,slabs, billets etc.	'000 tonnes	156.0	361.3	119.9	440.3
Textile yarn and thread	Rs.Ten Milliion	254.6	1211.3	1962.9	2478.8
Joists,girders,angles,shapes, sections etc.	'000 tonnes	29.0	34.7	20.2	108.9
Universal plates and sheets excl. tinned and galvanised sheets	Rs.Ten Milliion	569.0	1404.6	1969.0	2876.7
Wire rods and wire coated or not	Rs.Ten Milliion	7.0	79.4	141.6	200.1
Tubes,pipes and fittings of iron	Rs.Ten Milliion	230.0	509.8	1181.8	1611.2

Contd.



## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.2 IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Concl'd.**

Commodity	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Copper	'000 tonnes	177.0	..	..	..
Aluminium and alloys unwrought	'000 tonnes	16.0	..	..	..
Steam generating boilers	Rs.Ten Million	7.7	12.9	8.8	72.1
Internal combustion diesel engine	Rs.Ten Million	7.8	137.6	310.7	622.3
Metal working machinery	Rs.Ten Million	297.7	1335.0	2377.3	2825.2
Textile & leather machinery and accessories	Rs.Ten Million	465.7	1515.6	2649.4	3715.8
Mining & construction machinery	Rs.Ten Million	37.1	767.4	1458.3	1678.5
Mechanical handling equipment	Rs.Ten Million	334.7	949.4	2262.7	3928.2
Electric generators, motors etc.	Rs.Ten Million	192.9	608.8	1382.6	2239.3
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Rs.Ten Million	69.2	433.5	891.3	1363.1
Telecommunication equipments	Rs.Ten Million	178.6	1712.5	10974.9	14279.4
Railway vehicles	Rs.Ten Million	22.5	78.6	175.3	115.6
Road motor vehicles	Rs.Ten Million	21.4	113.8	430.2	487.7
Aircrafts	Rs.Ten Million	336.5	680.7	3485.4	5182.4
Scientific,medical,optical,measurin and controlling equipments	Rs.Ten Million	1030.6	..	7143.0	..
Others	Rs.Ten Million	..	..	198103.5	..
<b>Grand TOTAL</b>	Rs.Ten Million	..	..	359107.6	113919.0

**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.3 VALUE OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTS  
(Percentage distribution)**

Item/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Mineral fuels and lubricants	26.9	31.0	26.3	26.3
Machinery	12.6	6.4	7.2	26.8
i.Electrical	3.9	1.0	1.1	4.0
ii.Other than electrical	8.7	5.4	6.1	22.8
Iron and steel	4.4	1.4	1.8	8.8
Fertilizers crude and manufactured	3.4	1.3	0.8	4.0
Transport equipment	3.9	1.9	4.1	14.8
Non-ferrous metals	2.6	1.1	1.2	4.4
Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	1.1	0.4	0.4	1.1
Professional,scientific and controlling instruments	2.4	1.7	1.8	5.8
Cereals and cereal preparation	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1.1	0.8	0.8	2.4
Fruits and vegetables	1.8	0.4	0.3	1.0
Dyeing,tanning and colouring materials	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.4
Chemical elements and compounds	6.0	0.7	0.8	2.7
Cotton (raw)	-	0.5	0.4	0.9
Others	33.0	55.2	53.5	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.4 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>				
Australia	1463.6	4774.9	12173.6	16097.9
Bangladesh	31.3	357.5	356.7	266.2
Canada	559.2	1764.1	3335.6	3416.3
Kenya	39.1	85.5	192.7	201.4
Kuwait	363.0	532.3	654.7	1334.8
Malaysia	955.4	5175.9	9404.2	10093.5
New Zealand	117.6	354.3	362.5	481.9
Singapore	1427.6	6551.7	9582.6	11613.1
Sri Lanka	36.8	211.7	894.8	1637.3
Tanzania Republic	61.9	271.5	502.3	576.1
United Kingdom	2893.9	14198.0	14862.3	15717.7
<b>Others</b>				
Austria	157.9	312.6	926.7	1156.5
Belgium	2717.7	13068.2	18269.9	20518.6
Myanmar	166.2	931.4	1879.5	1790.7
Congo People's Republic	..	36.4	24.2	94.4
Denmark	133.2	505.9	1036.7	1170.0

Contd.

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.4 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - Concl'd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Egypt Arab Republic	78.8	176.7	451.3	616.8
Germany	3473.1	7928.4	13411.2	17485.9
Finland	175.6	946.6	1241.1	1695.4
France	1304.4	2871.5	5009.8	8349.2
Iran	1017.6	973.9	1226.1	1783.3
Iraq	495.5	31.5	0.6	4.9
Italy	1091.2	3261.3	4921.6	5954.7
Japan	3244.5	8318.2	12258.4	14117.6
Mozambique	1.0	90.6	108.5	183.3
Norway	16.2	208.7	1392.4	1030.2
Pakistan	84.5	299.4	264.9	416.7
Poland	146.0	196.0	225.4	395.6
Saudi Arabia	2899.2	2848.2	3390.1	5680.2
Sudan	2.9	33.8	143.5	100.7
Sweden	349.7	1082.0	3211.0	4122.8
Switzerland	480.1	1703.1	15222.5	26143.6
U.S.A	5244.7	12812.1	23135.8	30702.6
U.S.S.R.	2548.1	2344.5	4409.6#	5755.2#
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>43192.9</b>	<b>95424.6</b>	<b>359107.7</b>	<b>390531.7</b>

**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

(#) Figures relate to Russia.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.5 QUANTUM INDEX OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Food & food articles	297	277	606	646
Beverages and tobacco	321	1065	2350	3930
Crude materials,inedible except fuels	228	383	575	567
Mineral fuels and lubricants	182	442	552	607
Animal and vegetable oils,fats and waxes	52	423	504	448
Chemicals & related products	240	446	789	756
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	187	366	597	703
Machinery and transport equipments	441	1076	1950	2149
Miscellaneous manufa- ctured articles	328	5501	2408	2394
<b>General Index</b>	238	698	970	1055
<b>Gross Terms of trade (1)</b>	122	122	123	--

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(1) Ratio of overall imports and exports quantum indices.

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

### TABLE 11.6 UNIT VALUE INDEX OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Food & food articles	141	483	422	479
Beverages & tobacco	536	1007	1095	1224
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	308	588	561	755
Mineral fuels and lubricants	383	1077	1122	1512
Animal and vegetable oils,fats and waxes	121	276	426	451
Chemicals and related products	280	560	521	701
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	311	727	682	770
Machinery and trans- port equipments	188	289	319	389
Miscellaneous manufa- ctured articles	294	111	389	483
<b>General Index</b>	268	487	545	685
<b>Net terms of trade (1)</b>	109	122	127	122

**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

(1) Ratio of overall exports unit value index to similar imports index.

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

( Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2003-04		2004-05	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Marine products	Rs.Ten Millions	..	960.0	..	5897.0	4094.9	6105.6	4650.0	6197.7
Cashew kernel	Rs.Ten Millions	..	441.0	..	1652.0	98.5	1680.6	109.9	2336.7
Sugar and molasses	000 tonnes	191.0	..	1456.0	..	1299.2	1236.0	115.5	152.5
Spices	Rs.Ten Millions	..	234.0	..	1497.0	2730.9	1838.6	3525.9	2043.7
Coffee and coffee substitutes	000 tonnes	87.0	..	176.0	..	1884.4	1059.9	1595.7	1009.4
Tea and mate	000 tonnes	199.0	..	180.0	..	1777.7	1637.4	1783.4	1795.2
Tobacco(unmanufactured)	000 tonnes	..	374	..	8.0	..	..	..	..
Cotton raw	000 tonnes	70.0	..	85.0	..	1206.3	801.4	1353.8	937.9
Mica uncut(including spilling and waste)	000 tonnes	42.0	..	58.0	..	1066.3	105.7	974.7	62.5
Iron ore	000 tonnes	32493.0	..	23085.0	..	51497.9	5173.2	83164.8	13948.9
Manganese ore	000 tonnes	318.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shellac	000 tonnes	7.0	..	6.0	..	105	179.7	84.2	162.9
Coal	000 tonnes	412.0	..	1903.0	..	16.3	2.4	7.5	1.2
Castor oil	000 tonnes	43.0	..	214.0	..	1623.6	656.0	2606.4	1032.6
Medicinal and pharmaceutical product	Rs.Ten Millions	..	768.0	..	..	..	7444.5	..	..

V= Value  
Q=Quantity

Contd.

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Contd.**

( Value Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2003-04		2004-05	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Artificial resins and plastic materials and cellulose esters & other articles	Rs.Ten Millions	..	142.6	..	..	..	6136.9	..	..
<b>Leather</b>	Rs.Ten Millions	..	20	..	..	..	2553.6	..	2641.6
Cotton fabrics, grey unbleached articles	Ten Millions sq. metre	22.5	..	..	..	..	1546.3	..	1374.1
<b>Mill made cotton fabrics bleached</b>	Ten Millions sq. metre	11.3	..	..	..	..	2672.6	..	2297.6
Handloom cotton fabrics grey unbleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	3.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jute fabrics</b>	000 tonnes	104	..	..	..	..	300 .6	..	318.9
Made up articles wholly or chiefly of jute (incl.jute floor covering)	Rs.Ten Millions	..	2.1	..	125.0	..	338.9	..	405.9
Jutebagsand sac	000 tonnes	88.0	..	..	..	..	277.7	..	237.8
Woollen carpets, rugs etc.	Ten Millions sq. metre	0.9	..	..	..	..	2004.6	..	1993.2
Pig-iron,spiegeleisen, sponge iron ore and steel powders and shots ferro-alloys	000 tonnes	86.0	..	..	..	..	882.7	..	1783.3

V= Value .

Q=Quantity



## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Concl'd.**

( Value Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2003-04		2004-05	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Iron & steel bars, rods, angles, shapes & sections (incl. sheet piling)	000 tonnes	120.0	..	..	..	..	1605.4	..	1963.4
Rails (railway- and tramway)	000 tonnes	0.1	..	..	..	..	10.6	..	2.9
Tubes, pipes & fittings of iron and steel	000 tonnes	65.0	..	..	..	..	1366 .0	..	3310.6
Internal combustion diesel engines other than aircraft engines	Rs.Ten Millions	..	55.9	..	146.6	..	246.4	..	508.3
Metal working- machinery	Rs.Ten Millions	..	55.5	..	170.1	..	186.9	..	234.8
Sewing machine	000 no.	52.0	..	..	..	..	22.9	..	15.6
Fans	000 no.	244.0	..	..	..	..	133.6	..	113.9
Railway and tram- way goods vans, wagons and tra	no.	11.0	..	..	..	..	5.4	..	0.02
Motor vehicles	no.	8355.0	..	..	..	..	296 .0	..	3918.7
Bicycles	000 no.	186.0	..	..	..	..	199.9	..	162.5
Clothing (except fur clothing)	Rs.Ten Millions	..	4012.0	..	..	..	28687.9	..	..
Leather footwear		190.0	..	..	..	..	2541.3	..	2776.8

**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

**V= Value.  
Q=Quantity**

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.8 VALUE OF PRINCIPAL EXPORTS  
(Percentage distribution)**

Item/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Machinery & transport equipment	6.1	6.0	7.4	36.4
Tea	3.3	1.0	..	..
Leather & leather manufacture (incl.garments footwear & travel goods)	7.9	4.3	3.3	13.0
Jute manufactures (incl.twist and yarn)	0.9	0.5	0.4	1.6
Iron ore	3.2	0.8	1.8	17.8
Coffee	0.8	0.6	0.9	3.6
Cotton yarn fabrics-made up etc.	6.4	7.9	5.3	18.1
Cotton raw	2.6	0.1	0.3	0.5
Cashew kernels	1.4	..	0.6	3.0
Oil cakes	1.9	1.0	1.1	4.0
Tobacco unmanufactured	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.2
Pepper (black)	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
Sugar & molasses	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
Manganese ore	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1
Mica(incl. spilling and waste)	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1
Hides & skins (raw)	2.5	..	0.0	0.0
Wool (raw)	-	..	0.0	0.0
<b>Others</b>	61.8	77.1	78.1	..
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

**XI. FOREIGN TRADE**

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. Ten Million)

<b>Country</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
<b>Commonwealth Countries</b>				
Australia	321.2	1847.7	2684.9	3101.1
Bahrein	62.8	358.2	513.0	676.2
Bangladesh	547.4	4277.3	7999.0	7218.5
Canada	279.9	2974.6	3507.0	3676.5
Ghana	15.6	267.6	839.4	781.5
Hong Kong	1069.6	12020.9	14988.5	16446.3
Kenya	64.6	636.2	1054.5	1867.4
Kuwait	73.7	909.4	1466.3	1829.7
Malaysia	270.8	2764.6	4102.4	4687.1
Mauritius	91.6	910.4	932.9	1116.5
New Zealand	40.3	288.9	395.1	398.8
Nigeria	112.8	1734.9	2598.5	2765.3
Qatar	30.9	289.4	590.2	911.6
Singapore	680.7	3964.3	9763.9	17186.0
Sri Lanka	234.8	2896.4	6061.9	6089.2
Tanzania Republic	53.1	463.8	807.7	757.7
United Kingdom	2121.0	10438.6	13892.3	15790.3
Yemen Arab Republic	54.7	20.0	999.7	1071.6

Contd.

**XI. FOREIGN TRADE**

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Contd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

<b>Country</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
<b>Others</b>				
Afghanistan	91.5	117.9	668.5	708.7
Argentina	8.6	447.2	401.3	812.3
Belgium	1258.4	6680.7	8297.6	11020.6
Bulgaria	5.5	52.7	115.9	108.0
Denmark	152.3	796.4	1111.5	1295.4
Egypt Arab Republic	177.4	1620.5	1688.7	1903.6
Ethiopia	24.4	299.3	369.6	242.3
France	762.6	4652.9	5885.8	7228.9
Germany	2535.8	8658.2	11692.6	12017.8
Hungary	83.4	194.6	422.2	470.1
Indonesia	196.2	1824.0	5179.7	5821.2
Iran	140.8	1036.2	4218.8	5453.3
Iraq	43.4	381.7	345.4	577.3
Ireland	35.7	470.5	693.6	915.5
Italy	1000.4	5947.9	7946.9	9797.5
Japan	3038.9	8187.3	7854.4	9073.0

## XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Concl'd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Others - Contd.</b>				
Myanmar	3.4	241.2	411.9	493.0
Nepal	86.6	643.0	3075.8	3338.6
Netherlands	641.6	4016.1	5923.7	6891.0
Norway	56.8	274.6	347.8	447.5
Pakistan	73.6	848.4	1318.5	2288.2
Poland	165.4	388.7	616.7	754.5
Romania	95.5	53.9	219.6	464.0
Saudi Arabia	418.0	3694.7	5161.8	6196.8
Socialist Republic of Vietnam	30.8	1030.0	1886.0	2390.0
Sudan	38.5	445.9	493.4	1367.4
Sweden	155.2	804.1	1010.4	1021.4
Switzerland	400.2	2002.1	2067.2	2356.5
Syrian Arab Republic	17.6	340.9	925.7	1113.2
Thailand	443.2	2416.2	3821.7	3952.0
U.S.A.	4789.6	42403.7	52798.5	59630.7
U.S.S.R.	5250.3	4054.6	3279.8#	2720.1#
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>32405.6</b>	<b>152294.0</b>	<b>293366.7</b>	<b>361879.2</b>

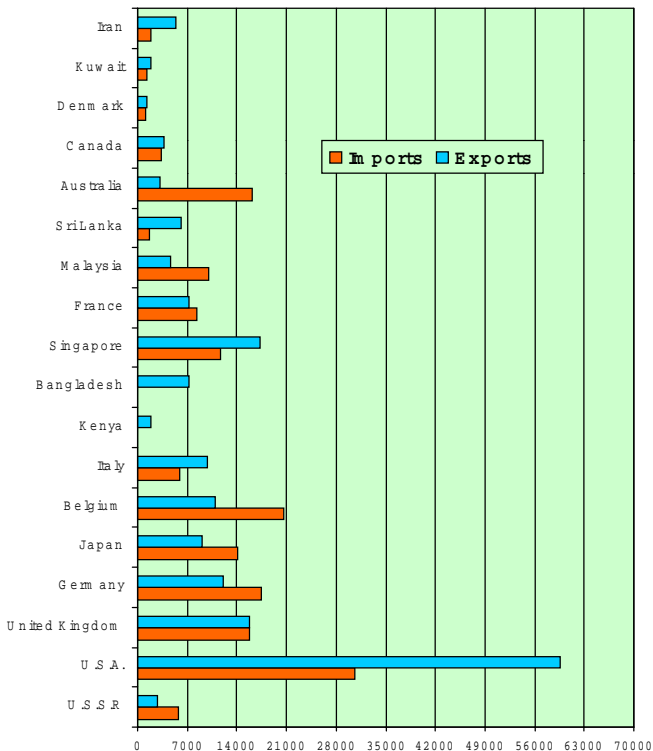
**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

(#) Figures relate to Russia.

# FOREIGN TRADE BY COUNTRIES

## 2004-05

( Rs. Ten Million )



**XI. FOREIGN TRADE**

**TABLE 11.10 QUANTUM INDEX OF EXPORTS**

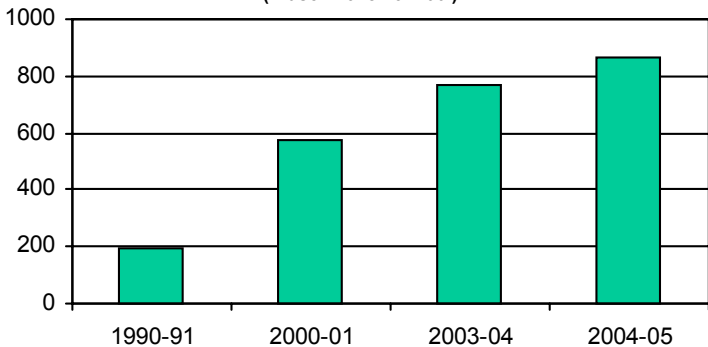
**(Base: 1978-79=100)**

<b>Commodity Group</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
Food and food articles	138	304	449	440
Beverages & tobacco	103	176	180	207
Crude materials,inedible except fuels	236	229	252	378
Mineral fuels and lubricants	1988	4277	7629	10643
Animal & vegetable oils fats and waxes	213	1009	861	1317
Chemicals and related products	681	2608	4052	5225
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	138	484	609	593
Machinery and transport equipments	311	960	1294	1622
Misc. manufactured articles	262	934	1057	1331
<b>General Index</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>866</b>

**Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics**

## Quantum Index of Exports

( Base : 1978-79=100 )





XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.11 UNIT VALUE INDEX OF EXPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Food and food articles	226	524	445	483
Beverages and tobacco	228	467	574	567
Crude materials,inedible except fuels	261	642	1110	1286
Mineral fuels and lubricants	246	1063	1158	1511
Animal & vegetable oils fats and waxes	223	571	627	620
Chemicals and related products	232	534	548	515
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	378	700	759	928
Machinery & transport equipment	201	425	559	549
Misc. manufactured articles	348	680	720	644
<b>General Index</b>	293	624	672	732

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.1 RAILWAYS-GENERAL STATISTICS**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
Route length	'000 km.	62	63	63	63
Capital-at-Charge (1)	Rs.Billion	161.26	430.52	560.62	593.47
Gross earnings	Rs.Billion	121.33	348.80	428.42	473.70
Working expenses	Rs.Billion	111.59	346.67	394.82	427.59
Net earnings	Rs.Billion	9.74	2.13	34.23	46.11
Passenger-					
Originating	Billion	3.9	4.8	5.1	5.4
Kilometers	Billion	296	457	541	576
Earnings	Rs.Billion	31.45	104.83	132.60	140.71
Average earnings per passenger per km.	Paise	10.6	22.9	24.5	24.4
Freight-Tonnes					
Originating	Billion	0.34	0.50	0.56	0.60
Kilometres	Billion	243	316	381	407
Earnings	Rs.Billion	82.47	230.45	274.03	304.89
Average earnings per tonne per km.	Paise	35.0	73.8	71.9	..
Rolling stock in service					
Locomotives	'000 no.	8.4	7.6	7.8	7.9
Passenger carriages(2)	'000 no.	31.8	37.8	40.8	..
Goods wagons etc.(3)	'000 no.	346	222	228	222

Source: Railway Board

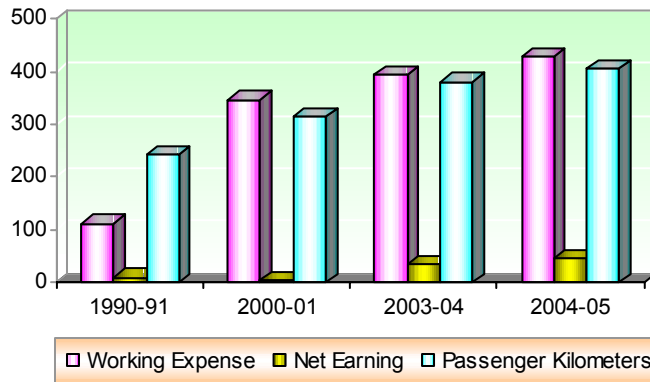
(1) Excludes capital relating to Metropolitan Transport Projects (Railways).Includes Rs.10390 crore for the year 2000-01 on account of investment from Capital Fund.

(2) Includes Electric Multiple Unit Coaches.

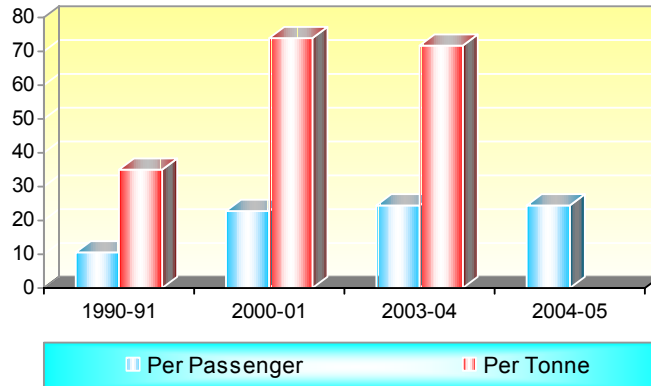
(3) Includes special wagons,brake vans,and also railway service vehicles inspection trollies, travelling cranes and their dummy trucks.

# RAILWAYS

Earning in Rs. Billion and Passenger Km. in Billion Nos.



## Average Earning Per Km.(Paise)



**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.2 RAILWAYS (1) - WAGON LOADINGS BY COMMODITIES  
(Broad Gauge)**

('000 wagons loaded)

<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
<b>Revenue earning traffic</b>	13323	20231	20736	22324
Coal and coke	5732	9129	8277	8884
Grains and pulses	874	1066	1730	1785
Oilseeds	12	8	4	4
Cotton raw	9	..	..	..
Jute raw	4	-	27	31
Jute manufactures	12	11	12	16
Sugar	66	107	89	76
Sugarcane	5	1	..	..
Cement	1057	1662	1532	1663
Iron and steel	458	555	669	701
Tea	4	3	4	3
Manganese ore	44	34	31	32
Iron ore	1545	2470	3500	3880
Other metallic ores	74	76	42	60
Limestone and dolomite	357	404	300	313
Miscellaneous	3070	4705	4519	4876
<b>Non-revenue traffic</b>	559	358	358	346
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>13882</b>	<b>20589</b>	<b>21094</b>	<b>22670</b>

**Source: Railway Board**

(1) Government Railways only (in terms of four-wheelers).

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.3 RAILWAYS (1) - WAGON LOADINGS BY COMMODITIES  
(Metre Gauge)**

('000 wagons loaded)

<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
<b>Revenue earning traffic</b>	1808	559	478	411
Coal and coke	202	..	..	..
Grains and pulses	297	93	75	44
Oilseeds	12	..	..	..
Cotton raw	6	..	..	..
Jute raw	1	1	1	1
Jute manufactures	5	..	..	..
Sugar	25	5	9	9
Sugarcane	69	24	20	19
Cement	265	149	105	97
Iron and steel	8	..	..	..
Manganese ore	9	..	..	..
Iron ore	40	..	..	..
Other metallic ores	3	..	..	..
Limestone and dolomite	54	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	812	287	267	241
<b>Non-revenue traffic</b>	229	75	57	43
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>454</b>

Source: Railway Board

(1) Government Railways only (in terms of four wheelers).

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.4 TOTAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE  
(As on 31st March)**

Year/State/UT	Road Length(Kms.)+		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	(kilometre) Total
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Popu- lation++			
1991	61.3	238.5*	1091043	1240043	2331086
2000	73.5	238.0	1390598	1025480	2416078
2001	74.3	236.5	1414547	1028124	2442671
2002	74.7	233.7	1420489	1036158	2456647
<b>2002</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	71.3	255.0	119857	76315	196172
Arunachal Pradesh	21.9	1669.5	5689	12676	18365
Assam	114.7	328.9	12882	76604	89486
Bihar	80.9	89.3	32858	43207	76065
Goa	241.8	690.8	6830	2842	9672
Gujarat	70.2	265.7	124295	13322	137617
Haryana	64.1	130.6	26311	1892	28203
Himachal Pradesh	52.9	477.7	16754	12863	29617
Jammu & Kashmir	10.6	225.3	9943	13486	23429
Karnataka	79.5	284.2	104241	104241	152599
Kerala	386.8	467.0	50164	100687	150851
Madyha Pradesh	52.3	259.2	78191	82777	160968
Maharashtra	86.8	270.7	209559	57893	267452
Manipur	52.0	476.4	3863	7571	11434
Meghalaya	43.5	398.4	6560	3005	9565
Mizoram	24.2	563.9	2877	2198	5075
Nagaland	123.7	1051.0	6451	14570	21021
Orissa	151.9	635.5	52245	184789	237034
Punjab	123.1	248.1	52747	8783	61530
Rajasthan	38.7	228.0	82456	50026	132482
Sikkim	28.8	336.5	1546	473	2019
Tamil Nadu	127.7	264.0	125887	40174	166061
Tripura	163.0	509.0	4393	11903	16296
Uttar Pradesh	103.1	145.5	166659	81822	248481
West Bengal	103.4	112.6	49517	42505	92023

for footnotes please see next page.

Contd.

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.4 TOTAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE-Concl'd.  
(As on 31st March)**

(kilometre)

Year/State/UT	Road Length(Kms.)+		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total length
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Population++			
<b>Union Territories:</b>					
A & N Islands	14.7	295.0	1180	0	1180
Chandigarh	2045.0	227.2	2045	0	2045
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	116.0	290.0	580	0	580
Daman & Diu	414.0	207.0	324	90	414
Delhi	1719.0	179.1	23274	2511	25785
Lakshadweep	500.0	241.9	150	0	150
Pondicherry	514.2	257.1	2115	456	2571

**Source: Transport Research Wing,  
Ministry of Road Transport & Highways**

+ Excluding Jawahar Rojgar Yojna (JRY) Roads except for 1991.

++ Estimated mid year population by Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.  
(As on 1st July, ).

\* Calculated on the basis of the population of 1991 Census.

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES**

('000 number)

Type of vehicle	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2002	2003(P)
Two wheelers	14200	38556	41581	47525
Cars,Jeeps and Taxis	2954	7058	7613	8619
Buses @	331	634	635	727
Goods vehicles	1356	2948	2974	3488
Others (1)	2533	5795	6121	6674
<b>Total</b>	<b>21374</b>	<b>54991</b>	<b>58924</b>	<b>67033</b>

**Source: Transport Research Wing,**

**Ministry of Road Transport & Highways**

(1) Include tractors, trailers, three wheelers (passengers ) and other miscellaneous vehicles which are not separately classified.

@ Include omni-buses.

(P)-Provisional



## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.6 NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED  
BY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**

(‘000 no.)

Item	1991	2001	2002	2003
Road accidents	293.4	405.6	407.5	406.7
Persons killed	56.4	80.9	84.7	86.0
Persons injured	255.0	405.2	408.7	435.1

**Source: Motor Transport Statistics of India,  
Ministry of Road Transport & Highways**

## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

### TABLE 12.7 : CIVIL AVIATION-DOMESTIC SERVICES

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Aircraft</b>					
Hours flown	('000)	124	250	344	399
Kilometres flown	(Billion)	0.06	0.14	0.19	0.21
<b>Passenger</b>					
Number carried	('000)	7912	13712	15677	19445
Kilometres performed	(Billion)	7.03	12.28	14.57	18.03
Seat kilometres available	(Billion)	8.85	19.90	24.94	27.79
Load factor	%	79.4	61.7	58.4	64.9
Cargo carried	('000 tonne)	97	167	198	245
Freight	('000 tonne)	82	144	177	218
Mail	('000 tonne)	15	23	21	27
Tonne kilometres performed	(Billion)	0.68	1.22	1.47	1.82
Passenger	(Billion)	0.58	1.05	1.26	1.56
Freight	(Billion)	0.09	0.15	0.19	0.23
Mail	(Billion)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
<b>Capacity</b>					
Tonne kilometres available	(Billion)	0.90	2.13	2.55	2.84
Weight load factor	%	75.8	57.5	57.5	63.9

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation

## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

### TABLE 12.8 : CIVIL AVIATION-INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
<b>Aircraft</b>					
Hours flown	('000)	73	98	146	175
Kilometres flown	(Billion)	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.12
<b>Passenger</b>					
Number carried	('000)	2430	3828	4493	5326
Kilometres performed	(Billion)	8.82	13.93	18.11	22.27
Seat kilometres available	(Billion)	13.25	18.32	24.97	31.13
Load factor	(%)	66.5	76.0	72.5	71.6
Cargo carried	('000 tonne)	101	101	98	112
Freight	('000 tonne)	99	100	95	110
Mail	('000 tonne)	2	1	2	2
Tonne kilometres performed	(Billion)	1.38	1.71	2.09	2.58
Passenger	(Billion)	0.81	1.29	1.68	2.06
Freight	(Billion)	0.55	0.40	0.40	0.51
Mail	(Billion)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
<b>Capacity</b>					
Tonne kilometres available	(Billion)	2.20	2.35	3.15	3.92
Weight load factor	(%)	62.4	72.8	66.3	65.8

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.9 SHIPPING - STRENGTH OF INDIAN SHIPPING FLEET**

Category	As on 31st December			
	1991	2001	2003	2004
Vessels engaged in coastal trade				
Number	169	329	429	454
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	561	731	806	808
Vessels engaged in overseas trade				
Number	246	228	196	215
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	5378	6237	5817	6893
Total				
Number	415	557	625	669
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	5939	6968	6623	7701

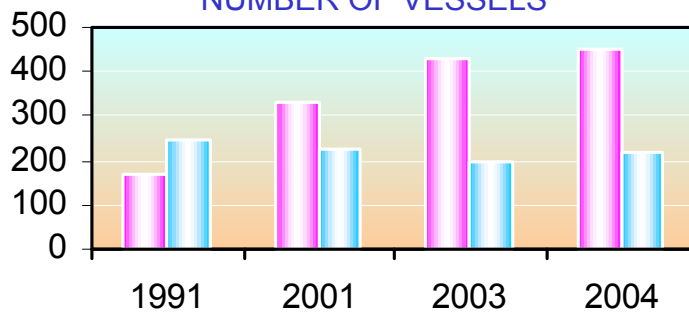
Source: Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways

GRT Gross Registered Tonnage.

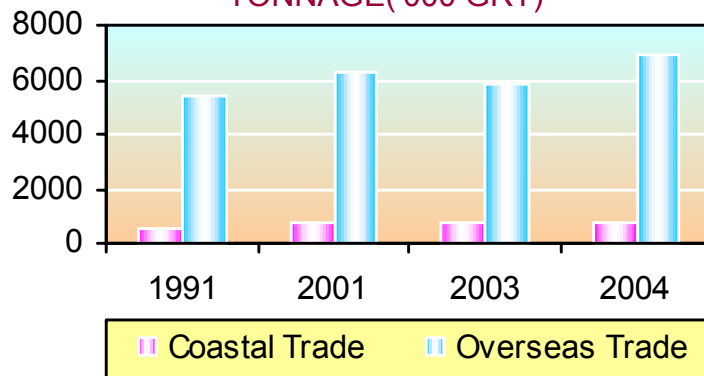
# SHIPPING-STRENGTH OF INDIAN SHIPPING FLEET

(As on 31st December)

## NUMBER OF VESSELS



## TONNAGE('000 GRT)



**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.10 SHIPPING-NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED  
(all major ports)**

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04
Overseas				
Number	6793	5365	4080	4220
Tonnage('000 NRT)	46307	55466	47582	59011
Coastal				
Number	8616	3329	2546	2184
Tonnage('000 NRT)	21692	23995	19202	22269
Total				
Number	15409	8694	6626	6404
Tonnage('000 NRT)	67999	79461	66784	81280

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

NRT Net Registered Tonnage.

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS**

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
<b>Calcutta/Haldia</b>						
1990-91	9366	1006	10372	1050	3531	4581
2000-01	20254	2405	22659	2925	4416	7341
2001-02	20697	3740	24437	2275	3691	5966
2002-03	22089	5252	27341	4371	4092	8463
2003-04	25580	7134	32714	4656	3890	8546
<b>Mumbai</b>						
1990-91	13125	3238	16363	594	11942	12536
2000-01	14799	3593	18392	2160	6511	8671
2001-02	14558	3373	17931	2752	5750	8502
2002-03	14588	3464	18052	1821	6923	8744
2003-04	17496	3519	21015	1556	7424	8980
<b>Chennai</b>						
1990-91	7313	8205	15518	7687	1313	9000
2000-01	13187	11567	24754	15733	733	16466
2001-02	12682	11952	24634	10458	1023	11481
2002-03	12003	13117	25120	7603	964	8567
2003-04	13807	15349	29156	6495	1059	7554
<b>Vishakhapatnam</b>						
1990-91	7925	5895	13820	2397	3204	5601
2000-01	16407	8170	24577	10092	10016	20108
2001-02	18033	9037	27070	9403	7871	17274
2002-03	17148	11394	28542	8576	8888	17464
2003-04	18392	13290	31682	7975	8079	16054
<b>Kandla</b>						
1990-91	11367	2267	13634	5904	147	6051
2000-01	26704	4400	31104	5250	387	5637
2001-02	26434	6855	33289	3590	849	4439
2002-03	26865	9377	36242	3394	997	4391
2003-04	27906	9207	37113	3308	1102	4410

Contd.

**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-Contd.**

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
<b>Mormugao</b>						
1990-91	1058	13154	14212	663	36	699
2000-01	2558	15813	18371	1132	125	1257
2001-02	3564	18153	21717	1055	156	1211
2002-03	3379	19076	22455	1001	193	1194
2003-04	3241	23326	26567	1227	80	1307
<b>Paradip</b>						
1990-91	2839	2101	4940	-	1944	1944
2000-01	6015	3793	9808	833	9259	10092
2001-02	5742	4415	10157	920	10054	10974
2002-03	5914	5786	11700	1077	11124	12201
2003-04	5896	7254	13150	809	11352	12161
<b>Cochin</b>						
1990-91	2138	380	2518	4113	644	4757
2000-01	6278	1072	7350	4783	1011	5794
2001-02	5815	1214	7029	4279	751	5030
2002-03	7230	1108	8338	3669	1017	4686
2003-04	8174	1656	9830	2844	898	3742
<b>Jawaharlal Nehru</b>						
1990-91	1654	368	2022	-	-	-
2000-01	9120	7644	16764	1491	320	1811
2001-02	11174	9168	20342	1746	433	2179
2002-03	11237	13415	24652	1431	761	2192
2003-04	12964	15487	28451	1830	909	2739
<b>New Mangalore</b>						
1990-91	799	6485	7284	564	174	738
2000-01	8227	5349	13576	963	3352	4315
2001-02	7324	5720	13044	1433	3024	4457
2002-03	9426	7843	17269	1166	2995	4161
2003-04	10393	11026	21419	2654	2600	5254

Contd.



**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-Concl'd.**

('000 tonne)

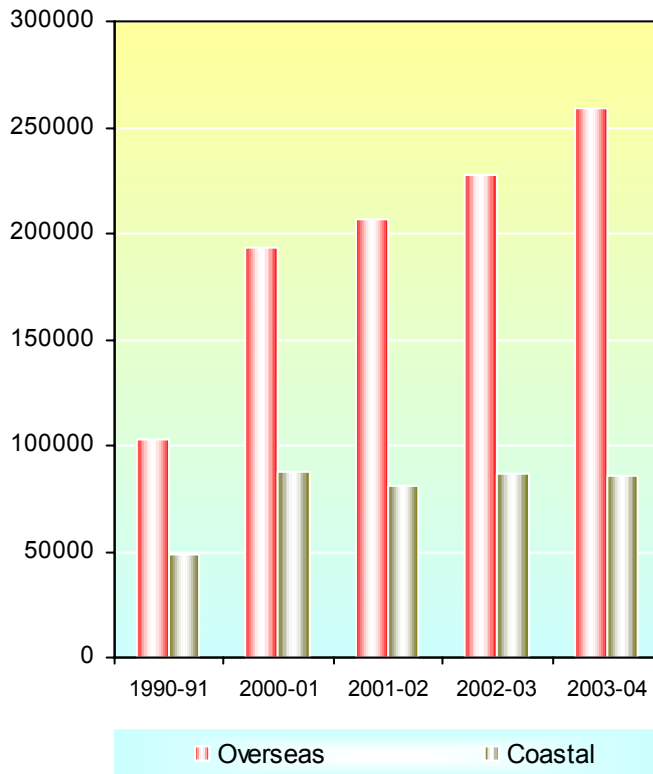
Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
<b>Tuticorin</b>						
1990-91	1448	521	1969	3093	13	3106
2000-01	3654	2396	6050	6185	49	6234
2001-02	4094	3147	7241	5717	59	5776
2002-03	3950	3690	7640	5614	40	5654
2003-04	4281	3410	7691	5903	84	5987
<b>Ennore</b>						
2001-02	-	-	-	3401	-	3401
2002-03	-	-	-	8485	-	8485
2003-04	-	-	-	9277	-	9277
<b>Total- All Major Ports</b>						
1990-91	59032	43620	102652	26065	22948	49013
2000-01	127203	66202	193405	51547	36179	87726
2001-02	130117	76774	206891	47029	33661	80690
2002-03	133829	93522	227351	48208	37994	86202
2003-04	148130	110658	258788	48534	37477	86011

**Source: Transport Research Wing,  
Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways.**

# SHIPPING

## CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS

('000 TONNES)



**XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

**TABLE 12.12 POSTS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES -  
TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>
Number of units (1)					
Post offices (2)	'000	149	155	156	156
Telegraph offices (3)	'000	43	43	33	32
Number of Telephones (9)	'000	5074	36279	54617	76540
Traffic handled					
Postal articles (4)					
(including M.Os.)	Ten million	1475.9	1431.2	182.2*	209.2*
Regd. articles (5)	Ten million	31.1	24.5	22.2	21
Money orders (6)	Ten million	10.6	10.9	10.5	10
Value of M.Os.	Rs. Ten million	2937.2	5851.8	8650.0	6875
Telegrams booked (7)	Ten million	6.4	3.4	2.1	2.1
Trunk calls (10)					
(effective)	Ten million	22.4	3.3	-	-
Earnings					
Postal revenues	Rs. Ten million	840.9	3297.8	4009.6	4257
Telecom revenue (8)	Rs. Ten million	3874.5	10175.5	-	-

**Sources & footnotes: : 1. Department of Posts  
2. Department of Telecommunications**

(1) As at the end of the financial year.

(2) Include permanent and experimental post offices.

(3) Include licensed offices.

(4) Include service and registered articles.

(5) Include foreign traffic of Posts and Telegraphs.

(6) Include foreign money orders issued.

(7) Include foreign telegrams.

(8) Includes advance rental in the "Own Your Telephone" Scheme, Telegraph Revenue and Wireless Revenue. It does not include MTNL, Mumbai and Delhi however excludes network charges received from MTNL.

(9) Including WLL and cellular mobile phones.

(10) As per records of Bharat Sanchar Nigam Ltd.(BSNL).

\* Traffic adjusted to revenue.

## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA  
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2003	2004
<b>North America</b>	<b>153502</b>	<b>417747</b>	<b>518474</b>	<b>662004</b>
Canada	36142	88600	107671	135884
U.S.A.	117322	329147	410803	526120
Others	38	0	0	0
<b>Central and South America</b>	<b>11819</b>	<b>21925</b>	<b>21654</b>	<b>28165</b>
Argentina	1428	2906	1805	2799
Brazil	2488	3819	4528	7397
Mexico	1110	3473	3563	4570
Others	6793	11727	11758	13399
<b>Western Europe</b>	<b>514541</b>	<b>819973</b>	<b>847966</b>	<b>1128297</b>
Austria	9945	17787	16903	21093
Belgium	12549	18851	17309	24007
Denmark	5645	14531	11327	15805
Finland	5524	8186	8001	12525
France	69346	102434	97654	131824
Germany	72019	80011	76868	116679
Greece	2212	3996	3455	4468
Ireland	2400	6136	7083	8996
Italy	41129	41351	46908	65561
Netherlands	19845	42368	40565	51211
Norway	3543	7667	8400	10631
Portugal	3819	7028	8158	10648
Spain	13644	23073	30551	42895
Sweedden	10591	14446	18098	26154
Switzerland	29247	25308	24463	28260
U.K.	212052	405472	430917	555907
Others	1031	1328	1306	1633

Contd...

## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA  
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Contd.**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2003	2004
<b>Eastern Europe</b>	<b>46073</b>	<b>38863</b>	<b>55252</b>	<b>82426</b>
Czechoslovakia	3200	3197	3466	4114
Hungry	1760	1939	1997	3527
Poland	6160	5181	6336	8445
C.I.S.(USSR)(*)	30896	24831	38526	61187
Others	4057	3715	4927	5153
<b>Africa</b>	<b>62087</b>	<b>90962</b>	<b>93353</b>	<b>115493</b>
Egypt	2346	2479	3382	3781
Ethiopia	6100	2897	2301	2661
Kenya	13831	15973	16563	17538
Mali	32	85	57	6659
Mauritius	6385	16039	16308	19823
Nigeria	2342	7539	5713	6659
South Africa	8087	21162	23873	32148
Sudan	5063	2323	2025	2487
Tanzania	6103	6579	8515	9953
Zambia	3970	1290	1383	1468
Others	7828	14596	13233	12316
<b>West Asia</b>	<b>116857</b>	<b>96424</b>	<b>103596</b>	<b>122808</b>
Bahrain	11386	3945	4182	4414
Israel	6882	28774	32157	39083
Jordan	2213	1428	1686	2400

(\*) Data for the year 1991 relates to former U.S.S.R.

## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA  
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Contd.**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2003	2004
Kuwait	5884	1850	2361	2965
Oman	17035	13114	12352	14927
Qatar	6734	1361	1434	1788
Saudi Arabia	21114	9851	9961	11929
Syria	2709	1501	1661	2289
Turkey	2117	2432	5528	7008
U.A.E.	25806	21483	21374	22668
Yemen Arab Rep.	11944	7773	7717	8826
Others	3033	2912	3183	4511
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>589705</b>	<b>672133</b>	<b>666889</b>	<b>790698</b>
Afghanistan	25328	1248	10079	12705
Iran	19959	11728	17539	24733
Maldives	8722	17564	18345	21099
Nepal	21834	41135	42771	51534
Pakistan	190128	52762	10364	67416
Bangladesh	251260	431312	454611	477446
Srilanka	70088	112813	109098	128711
Bhutan	2386	3571	4082	7054
Others	-	-	-	-
<b>South East Asia</b>	<b>78850</b>	<b>139975</b>	<b>168926</b>	<b>209110</b>
Indonesia	4209	7767	9078	11408
Malaysia	30617	57869	70750	84390
Myanmar	558	3417	3609	4932
Philippines	3207	7199	8091	10492

## XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA  
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Concl'd.**

(No.)

Nationality	1991	2001	2003	2004
Singapore	28363	42824	48368	60710
Thailand	11354	18623	25754	33442
Others	542	2276	3276	3736
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>68794</b>	<b>130464</b>	<b>150506</b>	<b>201627</b>
China	4975	18657	33837	52279
Hong Kong	10128	918	1070	1965
Japan	46655	80634	77996	96851
Korea	5769	29685	36982	49314
Others	1267	570	621	1218
<b>Australasia</b>	<b>30535</b>	<b>66104</b>	<b>73849</b>	<b>100944</b>
Australia	22700	52691	58730	81608
Newzeland	5968	11700	13283	16762
Fiji	1223	1422	1519	2003
Others	644	291	317	571
<b>Stateless</b>	<b>3001</b>	<b>9393</b>	<b>15516</b>	<b>1434</b>
<b>Others</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33319</b>	<b>10233</b>	<b>14471</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1675764</b>	<b>2537282</b>	<b>2726214</b>	<b>3457477</b>

Source: Ministry of Tourism

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.1 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA-ISSUE DEPARTMENT**

(Rs.Bn)

Item	as on last Friday of December			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Liabilities	599.61	2334.20	3462.30	3995.87
Notes in circulation	599.48	2333.93	3462.15	3995.72
Notes held in Banking Department	0.13	0.27	0.15	0.14
Assets	599.61	2334.21	3462.29	3995.87
Gold,coin and bullion (1)	81.83	112.22	165.97	184.84
Foreign securities	2.00	1237.00	3279.56	3793.57
Rupee coins (2)	0.74	1.35	1.59	2.28
Government of India Rupee securities	515.04	983.64	15.17	15.17

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) Gold reserves of issue department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16,1990. From October 17, 1990 they are revalued close to international market prices.

(2) Include Government of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

Note:Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.



### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.2 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - BANKING DEPARTMENT**  
(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last reporting Friday of December			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Liabilities	675.26	1763.27	3183.29	3284.69
Govt. deposits	1.12	1.41	751.95 *	812.65 *
Other deposits	396.14	780.66	1063.06	1200.28
Other liabilities	278.00	981.20	1368.28	1271.76
Assets	675.26	1763.27	3183.29	3284.69
Notes and coins	0.13	0.28	0.16	0.18
Balances held abroad (1)	92.72	945.51	2196.80	2446.01
Loans and advances (2)	97.00	289.83	66.76	35.78
Bills purchased and discounted	9.81	-	-	-
Capital investments	450.45	473.56	807.48	695.44
Other assets	25.15	54.09	112.09	107.29
	(12.56)	(25.15)	(37.19)	(41.42)

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

\*:- Includes balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme and deposits of the Central and State Governments with the Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Include cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

(2) Include loans and advances to (i) State Governments (including temporary overdrafts);

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks; (iii) State cooperative banks; (iv) I.D.B.I.;(v) ARDC/ NABARD; (vi) Exim bank; and (vii) others.

Note:1.Figures in bracket indicate the value of gold held under other assets.

2.Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.3 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA**

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last reporting Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Number of reporting banks (Indian & Foreign)	271	296	286	285
Demand deposits (1)	331.92	1425.52	2250.22	2480.28
Time deposits (1)	1593.49	8200.66	12793.94	14521.71
Total deposits [A]	1925.41	9626.18	15044.16	17001.98
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank [B]	256.65	652.02	768.95	965.77
Investment in Government securities (2)	499.98	3400.35	6547.58	7189.82
Advances (3)	1163.02	5114.34	8407.85	11004.29
Of which				
Bills (inland)	57.11	234.82	286.99	327.87
Percentage of[B] w.r.t.[A]	13.3	6.8	5.1	5.7
Cheque clearances (4)				
Number in Mn.	352	527	624	739
Amount	18394.60	91896.83	91787.51	81551.42

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) Exclude inter-bank deposits.

(2) At book value: include treasury bills & treasury deposit receipts.

(3) Figures relate to loans, cash credits overdrafts and bills purchased discounted.

(4) Data relate to the clearing houses managed by RBI only, and inclusive of inter-bank and high-value clearings. These data pertain to financial year and are at the end of March of the respective years.

Note: 1:-Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

2:-Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system since May 3,2002.

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.4 OWNERSHIP OF BANK DEPOSITS (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
BY ECONOMIC SECTOR**

(Rs.Bn.)

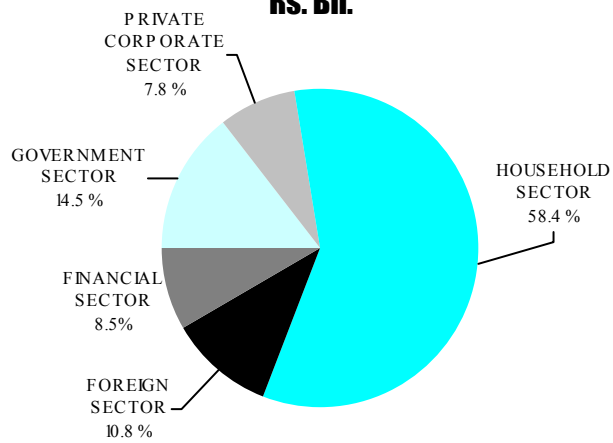
Economic Sector	as on March 31			
	2001	2002	2003	2004
I. Government Sector	971.92	1187.16	1548.73	2285.66
II. Private Corporate Sector: ( Non-Financial )	452.55	639.75	677.91	1236.46
III. Financial Sector	711.09	771.26	878.92	1331.69
IV. Household Sector	6558.73	7504.02	8615.80	9190.08
V. Foreign Sector	1070.30	1141.54	1446.13	1698.67
<b>Total(I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>9764.60</b>	<b>11243.72</b>	<b>13167.49</b>	<b>15742.56</b>

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## OWNERSHIP OF BANK DEPOSITS (2004)

Rs. Bn.



### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.5 NUMBER OF OFFICES AND AGGREGATE DEPOSITS  
OF COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANIES**

(Deposits in Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005(P)
<b>A.Number of reporting banks</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>289</b>
Scheduled banks	271	296	286	285
Indian	248	254	253	254
Foreign	23	42	33	31
Non-Scheduled banks	3	4	4	4
<b>B.Number of offices(1)</b>	<b>62740</b>	<b>67937</b>	<b>69170</b>	<b>70324</b>
Scheduled banks	62704	67923	69143	70299
Indian	62553	67718	68919	70054
Foreign	151	205	224	245
Non-Scheduled banks	36	14	27	25
<b>C.Aggregate deposits (2)</b>	<b>2012.74</b>	<b>9891.41</b>	<b>15422.84</b>	<b>17328.58</b>
Scheduled banks	2011.99	9891.41	15422.84	17328.58
Indian	1899.58	9384.00	14681.82	16558.83
Foreign	112.41	507.41	741.02	769.75
Non-Scheduled banks	0.75	..	..	..

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) As on 31st March

(2) Aggregate Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits

Note:- No of Offices include Administration Offices.

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.6 DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES  
(Scheduled & Non-Scheduled Banks)**

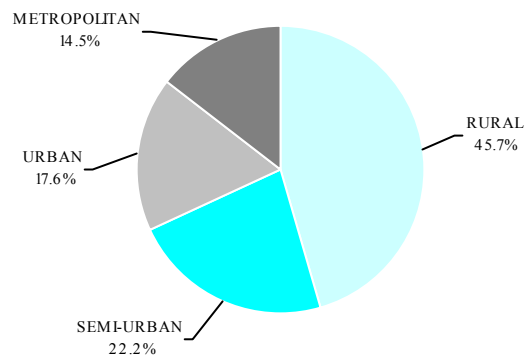
Centre	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005 (P)
Rural	33119	32585	32099	32115
Semi-urban	13045	14843	15374	15651
Urban	9013	11193	11891	12368
Metropolitan	7563	9316	9806	10190
<b>Total</b>	<b>62740</b>	<b>67937</b>	<b>69170</b>	<b>70324</b>

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

Note : (1) Classification of population groups is based on 1991 Census.  
(2):-No of Offices include Administration Offices.

## DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES

(AS ON 31st MARCH, 2005)



### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION**

as at the end of March 2004			
Occupation	Number of accounts (‘00)	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
I. Agriculture	213042	1158.89	962.45
1.Direct finance	207200	827.47	700.99
2.Indirect finance	5842	331.42	261.46
II. Industry	28644	4703.85	3348.03
1.Mining and quarrying	123	197.50	113.23
2.Food manufacturing and processing	2003	373.98	260.99
(a) Rice, flour and dal mills	1046	83.02	57.54
(b) Sugar	12	84.27	56.28
(c) Edible oils and vanaspati	123	38.33	29.38
(d) Tea processing	21	37.06	28.13
(e) Processing of Fruits & vegetables	15	8.30	6.44
(f) Others	786	123.01	83.23
3.Beverages and tobacco	41	57.35	43.71
4.Textiles	1806	572.71	410.95
(a) Cotton textiles	509	261.08	191.64
(b) Jute textiles	74	12.27	7.64
(c) Handloom Textiles & Khadi)	279	15.29	11.59
(d) Other Textiles	943	284.06	200.07
5.Paper,paper products and printing	391	111.87	83.26
6.Leaner and leather products	236	46.37	34.35
7.Rubber and Plastic products	352	107.88	77.53

Contd:



### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION-Contd.**

as at the end of March 2004			
Occupation	Number of accounts ( <sup>'00</sup> )	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
8.Chemical and chemical products	684	497.56	344.40
(a) Heavy industrial chemicals	60	120.22	81.34
(b) Fertilisers	13	87.45	64.11
(c) Drugs and pharmaceuticals	134	122.22	86.18
(d) Non-Edible Oils	7	7.90	4.75
(e) Others Chemicals & Chemical Product	471	159.76	108.02
9.Petroleum,coal products and nuclear fuels	26	131.89	95.74
10.Manufacture of cement and cement products	114	78.59	60.50
11.Basic metal and metal products	896	510.11	368.16
(a) Iron and steel	159	338.39	245.47
(b) Non-Ferrous Metals	42	58.13	41.28
(c) Metal products	694	113.60	81.42
12.Engineering	1091	504.84	320.08
(a) Heavy engineering	121	101.93	63.43
(b) Light engineering	520	126.19	83.04
(c) Electrical & electronic machinery and goods	450	276.73	173.61
13.Vehicles,vehicle parts and transport equipments	389	213.12	144.39
14.Other industries	18723	486.97	366.47
15.Electricity,gas & water	43	372.22	278.58
16.Construction	1726	440.87	345.69

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION-Concl'd.**

as at the end of March 2004			
Occupation	Number of accounts ( <sup>'00</sup> )	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
III. Transport operators	5117	144.92	111.72
IV. Professional and other services	15033	553.06	439.27
V. Personal Loans	283686	2458.34	1790.87
1. Loans for purchase of consumer durables	13544	55.48	42.03
2. Loans for housing	30350	966.92	853.46
3. Rest of personal loans	239792	1435.94	895.38
VI. Trade	53257	1335.70	1014.38
Wholesale trade	3814	842.59	630.33
Retail trade	49444	493.11	384.04
VII. Finance	761	703.89	589.64
VIII. All others	64364	710.94	546.75
Total bank credit	663903	11769.59	8803.12
Of Which:-			
1. Artisans & village & Tiny industries	12938	62.52	49.12
2. Other small scale industries	7181	511.33	384.33

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.8 OUTSTANDING ADVANCES OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS TO  
AGRICULTURE, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES ETC.**

Item	(Rs.Bn.)			
	as on last Friday of			
	September	March	March	March
	1991	2001	2004	2005
1.Agriculture	172.99	535.71	844.34	1099.17
(i)Direct finance (1)	159.54	381.37	621.70	830.38
(ii)Indirect finance	13.45	154.34	222.64	268.79
2.Small scale industries	166.20	484.00	583.11	680.00
3.Setting up of industrial estates	0.51	0.52	0.55	0.83
4.Other priority sectors(2)	86.99	403.81	961.21	1250.95
(i) Road & water transport operators	24.64	36.93	44.90	38.77
(ii) Retail trade & small business	43.61	141.97	228.22	287.17
(iii) Professional and self employed persons	14.01	33.02	46.06	46.45
(iv) Education	0.91	10.28	41.79	63.98
(v) Consumption loans	0.29	6.86	19.23	8.98
(vi) State sponsored corporation organisation for on lending to other priority sectors mentioned in (i) to (v) above	0.15	4.46	14.54	17.68
(vii) Housing loans	3.38	170.29	566.47	787.92
Total [1 to 4]	426.69	1424.04	2389.21	3030.95
<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>1060.61</b>	<b>3412.91</b>	<b>5608.19</b>	<b>7174.19</b>

**Source and Footnote: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) Excludes advances to plantations other than development.

(2) Exclude advances in state sponsored organisation for SC/ST.

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.9 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (1)**

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
<b>Liabilities (2)</b>				
Demand	16.81	38.49	48.29	47.31
Time	39.46	275.74	361.22	363.11
Borrowings (3)	35.74	97.56	111.77	132.58
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash in hand and balances with RBI	2.77	10.91	22.45	19.32
Govt. securities (4)	10.62	76.25	139.56	166.79
Advances	26.21	125.94	146.40	144.81
Due from banks (5)	54.95	165.60	194.50	219.40
Bills purchased and discounted	0.14	0.24	0.20	0.21

Source & Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Relate to the banks maintaining accounts with RBI.
- (2) Exclude borrowings from banks, and inter-bank deposits.
- (3) Include borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India, State Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Notified banks, National Co-operative Development Corporation and the State Governments.
- (4) At book value: include treasury bills & treasury deposit receipts.
- (5) Include advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.10 MONEY STOCK MEASURES (NEW SERIES)**

(Rs.Bn.)

Component	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Currency with the public	530.48	2095.50	3149.71	3557.68
i. Notes in circulation	536.61	2128.51	3197.32	3612.13
ii. Circulation of Rupee coins(1)	16.21	53.54	72.96	74.48
iii. Cash on hand with banks	22.34	86.54	120.57	128.93
iv. Deposit money of the public	398.44	1698.99	2637.45	2904.95
A. M1 [i+ii+iv-iii]	928.92	3794.50	5787.16	6462.63
B. Post Office savings bank deposits	42.05	50.41	50.41	50.41
C. M2 [A+B]	970.97	3844.91	5837.57	6513.04
D. Time deposits with banks	1729.36	9337.71	14269.60	16076.75
<b>M3 [A+D]</b>	<b>2658.28</b>	<b>13132.20</b>	<b>20056.76</b>	<b>22539.38</b>

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

since October, 1969, two Rupee coins issued since November, 1982 and five Rupee coins issued since November, 1985.

Note:1:- Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

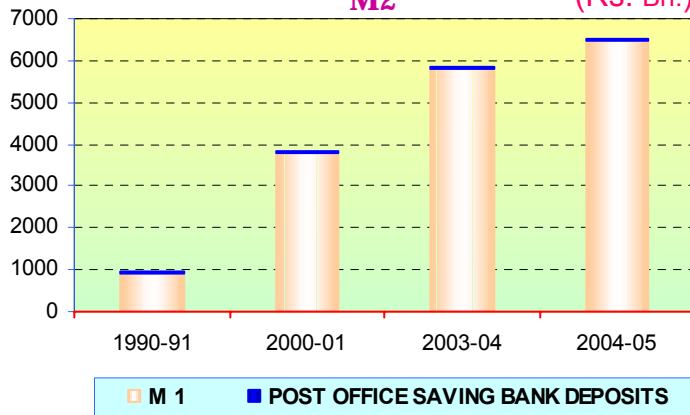
2:- Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system since 4 May 3, 2002.

# MONEY STOCK MEASURES

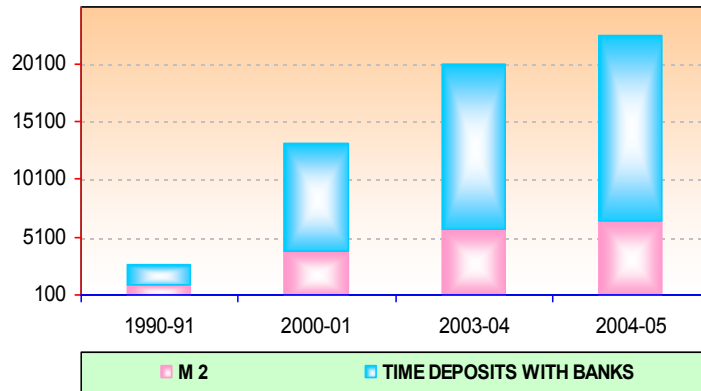
(New series)

M2

(Rs. Bn.)



M3



### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.11 SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (M3)**

(Rs.Bn.)

Source	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
1. Net bank credit to Govt.	1401.93	5119.55	7429.04	7579.06
2. Bank credit to commercial sector	1717.69	6792.18	10161.51	12805.40
3. Net Foreign exchange assets of banking sector(1)	105.81	2498.20	5265.86	6492.55
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	16.21	53.54	72.96	74.48
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits(1)	583.36	1331.26	2872.61	4412.10
<b>M3 [1+2+3+4-5]</b>	<b>2658.28</b>	<b>13132.21</b>	<b>20056.76</b>	<b>22539.38</b>

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

### XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.12 MONEY RATES IN INDIA**

(percent per annum)

Category	1991-92	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05
Bank Rate (1) State Bank of India	11-12.	6.5-7.0	6.0-6.25	6.0
Advance rate (2)	16.5	11.0-11.5	10.25-11.50	10.25-11.25
Lending rate of (3):				
Scheduled commercial banks	..	13.66	12.96	..
Call/Notice Money Rate	19.57	7.16	4.62	4.65

**Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) The Reserve Bank of India discount rate was raised to 11% effective July 4, 1991, to 12% effective Oct 9, 1991, It decreased to 11% w.e.f April 16, 1997, to 10% w.e.f. June 26, 1997, to 9% w.e.f October 22, 1997, raised to 11% w.e.f January 17, 1998, decreased to 10.5% March 19, 1998, to 10 % w.e.f April 03, 1998 to 9% w.e.f April 29, 1998, to 8% w.e.f March 02, 1999, to 7% w.e.f April 02, 2000, raised to 8% w.e.f , July 22, 2000, decreased to 7.5% w.e.f February 17, 2001, to 7% w.e.f March 02, 2001 to 6.5 % w.e.f October 23, 2001. to 6.25% w.e.f. October 29, 2002 and to 6.00 % w. e. f. April 4, 2003

(2) Prime Lending Rate (PLR) is the rate generally charged by the banks for lending to prime borrowers for credit limits over Rs.2 lakh. The rate charged on loans up to Rs.2 lakh should not exceed the PLR. Banks declare their Prime Lending rates as approved by their Boards. In April 2001 Monetary and Credit Policy, PLR was converted in to a reference or benchmark rate for banks. From 1995-96 onwards the data relate to Five major public sector banks and from 2003-04, relate to Benchmark PLR

(3) Lending rates of Scheduled Commercial Banks are weighted average interest rates of bank credit based on accounts with credit limit of over Rs. 2 lakhs and are exclusive of inland and foreign bills purchased and discounted.



**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.1 OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

	<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>			
<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2003-04 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2004-05 (R.E)</b>	<b>2005-06 (BE)</b>
I.Revenue account*				
A.Receipts	54954	263878	300904	351200
B.Expenditure	73516	362140	386069	446512
C.Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	-18562	-98262	-85165	-95312
II.Capital account				
A.Receipts	38997	207490	204887	163144
B.Disbursements	31782	109228#	119722#	67832
C.Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	7215	98262	85165	95312
III.Overall surplus(+)/deficit(-)	-11347	-	-	-

**Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

\* Inclusive of Commercial departments.

# Includes National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) repayments apart from loan and advances and capital outlay.

Note: With discontinuation of the ad-hoc treasury bills and 91-day tap treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997. Therefore, from 1997-98 onwards budgetary deficit represents draw-down in cash balances.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.2: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS-MAJOR COMPONENTS**

<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>				
<b>Items</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
	<b>(Accounts)</b>	<b>(Accounts)</b>	<b>(R.E)</b>	<b>(BE)</b>
1. Tax revenue (net)#	42978	186982	225804	273466
2. Direct Tax (net)#	6903	76572	97344	129779
of which:				
A. Personal income tax	1250	30739	36514	47687
B. Corporation Tax	5335	45706	60609	81873
3. Indirect Tax (net)#	36075	110410	128460	143687
of which:				
A. Excise Duties(net)	14100	70245	78836	94320
B. Customs Duties	20644	34586	40450	37961
4. Non-tax Revenue	11976	76896	75100	77734
of which:				
Interest Receipts	8730	38517	31538	25500
5. Revenue Receipts (1+4)	54954	263878	300904	351200
6. Capital Receipts	38997	207490	204887	163144
7. Total Receipts (5+6)	93951	471368	505791	514344

**Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

# Net of State Governments' Share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund(NCCF).  
 Note: The taxes and duties referred to in the Union list are now distributed in the same manner as laid down by the Constitution (Eighteenth Amendment) Act, 2000 read along with the recommendations of the Eleventh Finance Commission.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.3: MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF  
THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT \$**

	<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>			
<b>Items</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>	<b>2005-06</b>
	<b>(Accounts)</b>	<b>(Accounts)</b>	<b>(R.E)</b>	<b>(BE)</b>
1. Market Borrowings(Net)#	8001	88870	45943	103791
2. Small Savings	8309	59977	34015	3010
3. Provident Funds(+)	2002	4892	4000	5000
4. Special Deposits	7716	2724	200	-
5. Recoveries of loan	5712	67265	61565	12000
6. Disinvestment receipts@	-	16953	4091	-
7. External loans(Net)	3181	-13488	9035	9656
8. Total Capital Receipts	38997	207490	204887	163144

**Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

\$ Data are net of repayments.

@ As per the Union Budget 2005-06, disinvestment receipts are no longer treated as budgetary receipts as proceeds from disinvestment are to be credited to a separate Investment Fund.

# Comprise dated Securities and 364-day treasury bill.

+ Since 1998-99, data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under Small Savings.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.4a: MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>				
<b>Items</b>	<b>1990-91 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2003-04 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2004-05 (R.E)</b>	<b>2005-06 (BE)</b>
1. Revenue expenditure	73516	362140	386069	446512
of which :				
A. Defence expenditure	10874	43203	43517	48625
B. Interest payments	21498	124088	125905	133945
C. Subsidies	12158	44256	46514	47432
2. Capital Expenditure	31782	109228#	119722#	67832
A. Loans and Advances	19652	28768	30442	5652
B. Capital outlay	12130	34249	56615	62180
of which :				
a. Defence expenditure	4552	16863	33483	34375
3. Total expenditure (1+2)	105298	471368	505791	514344

**Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

# Includes National Samll Saving Fund (NSSF) repayments apart from loan and advances and capital outlay.

**TABLE 14.4b: MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT \$**

<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>				
<b>Items</b>	<b>1990-91 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2003-04 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2004-05 (R.E)</b>	<b>2005-06 (BE)</b>
1. Developmental Expenditure	58645	195428	220638	224004
of which :				
A. Economic services	24588	108071	120734	136440
B. Social services	3274	23859	29025	33057
2. Non-developmental Expenditure	49349	243298	267197	305589
3. Total expenditure (1+2)	107994	438726	487835	529593

**Source: Budget documents of the Government of India.**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

\$ Total expenditure in this table is inclusive of commercial departments in the revenue account.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.5 OVERALL CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY  
POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

	<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>			
<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2003-04 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2004-05 (R.E)</b>	<b>2005-06 (BE)</b>
I. Revenue account				
(A) Receipts	66467	316535	384439	430270 (429527)
(B) Expenditure	71776	377681	428741	455040
(C) Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	-5309	-61145	-44302	-24770 (-25513)
II. Capital account				
(A) Receipts	24693	1014048	838873	725537
(B) Disbursements	19312	954068	801335	698898
(C) Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	5381	59981	37537	26639
III. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	72	-1164	-6765	1869 (1127)

**Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2005-06, Reserve Bank of India**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Notes: 1. Figures for 2003-04 in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimate.

2. Figures outside brackets under 2005-06 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs.742 crore from Additional Resource Mobilisation measures introduced in the State budgets.

3. The data relating to Capital Receipts and Capital Disbursements for 2003-04 (Accounts), 2004-05 (RE) and 2005-06 (BE) are on a gross basis and therefore, not comparable with that of the previous years.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES  
2003-04 (ACCOUNTS)**

State	(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
	Revenue receipt	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
Andhra Pradesh	26869	29830	110717	107754	2
Arunachal Pradesh	1576	1392	5804	6243	-255
Assam	7765	8450	13137	12281	171
Bihar	13525	14632	12532	11506	-81
Chattisgarh	5959	6600	25336	24439	256
Goa	1623	1764	4957	4832	-17
Gujarat	18248	21954	52977	49270	0
Haryana	9843	10117	23184	22900	10
Himachal Pradesh	3981	5588	12351	10849	-105
Jammu & Kashmir	8506	6596	2484	4358	37
Jharkhand	7443	7302	4215	4872	-516
Karnataka	20760	21285	51335	50867	-58
Kerala	11815	15496	41785	38228	-124
Madhya Pradesh	14289	18765	42187	37496	215
Maharashtra	34371	42680	66598	58477	-189
Manipur	1420	1463	2465	2608	-186
Meghalaya	1399	1314	11130	11355	-141
Mizoram	1371	1288	2510	2526	67
Nagaland	2360	1813	4134	4855	-174
Orissa	9440	10861	21812	20589	-198
Punjab	12139	15702	50110	46626	-79
Rajasthan	15424	18848	59632	56267	-59
Sikkim	1341	1181	1652	1904	-92
Tamil Nadu	23706	25271	64357	62871	-79
Tripura	2168	2062	4715	4824	-2
Uttaranchal	3600	4362	26815	26025	29
Uttar Pradesh	31638	50221	183251	164666	2
West Bengal	16609	25757	106946	97946	-148
NCT Delhi	7349	5087	4920	6633	549
All States	316536	377681	1014048	954068	-1164

Contd..

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES  
2004-05 (R.E.)-contd.**

State	(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
	Revenue receipt	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
Andhra Pradesh	31994	33455	30093	28513	119
Arunachal Pradesh	1354	1537	2289	2323	-218
Assam	14033	15597	16361	16483	-1686
Bihar	16796	17137	13040	12707	-8
Chhattisgarh	7458	7865	21344	21434	-497
Goa	1939	2014	2845	2680	89
Gujarat	20206	24075	79762	75864	30
Haryana	11389	11614	17072	16873	-26
Himachal Pradesh	4617	5622	4658	3604	48
Jammu & Kashmir	9765	8188	2374	3950	0
Jharkhand	7307	8419	6853	6446	-705
Karnataka	25320	24813	25024	25472	59
Kerala	14310	18876	43560	39269	-275
Madhya Pradesh	20479	18992	49554	51301	-260
Maharashtra	42883	52083	102441	93540	-299
Manipur	1710	1674	2847	2698	186
Meghalaya	1721	1617	12971	13048	28
Mizoram	1479	1484	608	768	-165
Nagaland	2019	1823	1303	1634	-135
Orissa	11493	13695	19004	16802	-1
Punjab	15316	18235	49573	46601	54
Rajasthan	17481	20128	62719	60078	-6
Sikkim	2056	1789	2059	2333	-7
Tamil Nadu	27049	28737	79171	77692	-209
Tripura	2430	2204	4621	4752	96
Uttaranchal	4963	6023	9237	8506	-329
Uttar Pradesh	38446	45622	79006	73282	-1452
West Bengal	20365	29323	93999	85014	27
NCT Delhi	8061	6100	4485	7670	-1224
All States	384439	428741	838872	801335	-6765

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES  
2005-06 (B.E.)-concl.**

State	(Rs.Ten Mn.)				
	Revenue receipt*	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
Andhra Pradesh	35977	37378	33422	31984	38
Arunachal Pradesh	1475	1632	2384	2313	-86
Assam	13315	13754	8706	9064	-798
Bihar	18719	18582	13253	13093	297
Chhattisgarh	7976	8132	21357	21496	-295
Goa	2873	2915	2781	2710	29
Gujarat	23447	24656	68112	66586	316
Haryana	12037	12985	16485	15589	-52
Himachal Pradesh	5844	5886	3577	3558	-24
Jammu & Kashmir	10990	8874	2772	4834	54
Jharkhand	8203	9322	5521	6289	-1887
Karnataka	29218	28364	21993	22871	-24
Kerala	16624	20696	40536	36569	-105
Madhya Pradesh	19848	21035	49166	47997	-19
Maharashtra	50630	50164	64593	61620	3439
Manipur	2380	1850	1995	2580	-55
Meghalaya	1975	1876	13034	13115	18
Mizoram	1488	1395	404	411	86
Nagaland	2195	1893	1364	1737	-71
Orissa	12693	13784	13875	12784	0
Punjab	17238	19357	48225	45997	108
Rajasthan	20538	22061	58908	56408	977
Sikkim	2063	1773	1600	1941	-51
Tamil Nadu	30252	31656	57891	56622	-135
Tripura	2995	2681	4094	4696	-287
Uttaranchal	6005	6439	9463	9137	-108
Uttar Pradesh	42668	48071	66939	60998	539
West Bengal	21441	31138	90640	81091	-148
NCT Delhi	9163	6694	2447	4806	110
All States	430270	455040	725537	698898	1869

**Source: State Finances : A Study of Budgets of 2005-06, Reserve Bank of India**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

\* Includes the estimated yield of Rs.742 crore from Additional Resource measures proposed by the State Governments for 2005-06 (BE).

Note: 1. Figures for Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand for the year 2003-04 relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.



**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.7 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF STATES  
(Revenue account)**

	<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>			
<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2003-04 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2004-05 (R.E)</b>	<b>2005-06 (BE)</b>
<b>I. Tax revenue (A+B)</b>	44586	226999	268170	305248 (304635)
A.Revenue from States' Taxes [ i + ii + iii ]	30345	159921	187415	215245 (214632)
i).Tax on income	634	2256	2398	2689
ii).Taxes on property and capital transactions	2742	18222	21331	24397
iii).Taxes on commodities and services	26970	139443	163687	188159 (24184) (187791)
B.Share in Central taxes	14242	67079	80755	90003
<b>II.Non-tax revenue[C+D]</b>	21881	89536	116269	125022 (124892)
C.Grants from the centre	12643	51348	67088	78472
D.States' own non-tax revenue	9237	38189	49181	46550 (46420)
<b>Total revenue [I+II]</b>	66467	316535	384439	430270 (429527)
E.Developmental expenditure[i+ii]	48855	204631	232062	240473
i. Social services	27962	120027	141632	151187
ii. Economic services	20892	84605	90429	89286
F.Non-developmental expenditure	22137	166150	188709	205762
G.Grants in aid & contribution	-	-	-	-
H.Others (#)	784	6899	7970	8805
<b>Total expenditure of State Governments [E+F+G+H]</b>	71776	377681	428741	455040
Surplus (+)or deficit (-)on revenue Account	-5309	-61146	-44302	-80696

**Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2005-06, Reserve Bank of India**

RE : Revised Estimates.                      BE : Budget Estimates.

(#) Includes compensation and assignments to local bodies and panchayati raj institutions and reserve with Finance Department.

@ Figures for 2002-03 (Accounts) in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand States relate to Revised Estimates.

Notes:1. Figures outside brackets under the year 2005-06(BE) are adjusted for Rs.742 crore towards additional resources mobilisation measures proposed by the States.

2. Figures for 2003-04 in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.8 CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATE GOVERNMENTS  
A.TOTAL CAPITAL RECEIPTS**

	<b>(Rs. Ten Mn.)</b>			
<b>Item of Receipts</b>	<b>1990-91 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2003-04 (Accounts)</b>	<b>2004-05 (R.E)</b>	<b>2005-06 (BE)</b>
1. Internal debt*	3264	267069	216976	152228
of which :				
Market loans (Gross)	2561	52257	37034	21389
Special Securities issued to NSSF+	..	67221	82127	57794
2. Loans from Centre+	13974	26127	32940	31216
3. Recovery of loans & advances	1501	16414	9668	5505
4. Small savings, provident funds etc. (net)	3069	33694	38736	39305
5. Contingency funds	40	1590	1547	996
6. Reserve funds**	1120	13778	18890	16968
7. Deposits and advances (net)***	1670	136469	116207	115386
8. Appropriation to contingency fund	-168	850	-	-
9. Remittances	-154	62301	48678	54847
10. Others #	530	455755	355230	309085
<b>Total receipts[1 to 10]</b>	<b>24847</b>	<b>1014048</b>	<b>838872</b>	<b>725537</b>

(\*) Includes market loans, special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF), Power Bond, land compensation bonds, WMA/OD from Reserve Bank of India, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India and other banks as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc.,

(\*\*) Reserve Funds include reserve funds bearing interest (like the depreciation reserve funds of Government Commercial Undertakings) as well as those not bearing interest (like sinking funds, famine relief funds and roads & bridges funds).

(\*\*\*) Deposits and Advances includes deposits bearing interest (like deposits of local funds) as well as those not bearing interest (like Defence and Postal Deposits and Civil Advances).

(#) Include Suspense and Miscellaneous (including Cash Balance Investment Accounts and Deposits with Reserve Bank of India) and Inter-State Settlement and Miscellaneous capital receipts.

(+) With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the centre is included under internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Saving Fund of the Central Government.

Note : Figures for 2003-04 in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

Contd...

#### XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.8 CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATE GOVERNMENTS-Concl'd.**  
**B.TOTAL CAPITAL DISBURSEMENTS**

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Item of Disbursements	1990-91 (Accounts)	2003-04 (Accounts)	2004-05 (R.E)	2005-06 (BE)
1.Total capital outlay (I+II)	9223	52426	68231	76764
I. Developmental outlay (A+B)	8961	50383	64755	72332
A.Social services	1257	9573	12987	16769
B.Economic services	7703	40810	51769	55563
II.Non-developmental outlay (*)	263	2042	3475	4432
2.Discharge of internal debt (**)	337	170872	121560	68813
of which :				
Market loans	5	4970	4392	5281
3. Repayment of loans to the centre	3997	12010	27139	13834
4. Loans and advances by the State Governments	5755	25913	20771	14041
<b>Total disbursements [1 to 4]</b>	<b>19312</b>	<b>954068</b>	<b>801335</b>	<b>698898</b>
Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)on Capital Account	5535	59980	37537	26639

**Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2005-06, Reserve Bank of India**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

(\*) Comprises expenditure on general services.

(\*\*) Includes repayment of market loans, Small Savings/National Small Savings Fund (NSSF), land compensation bonds, WMA/OD from Reserve Bank of India, repayment of cash credits and loans from State Bank of India and other banks and also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India etc.

Note : Figures for 2003-04 in respect of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

#### XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.9 TAX REVENUE OF THE CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES  
AS PERCENTAGE OF NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST  
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

Year	Net national Product at current prices (Rs.Ten Mn.)	Tax revenue (Rs.Ten Mn.)	Tax revenue as %age of national product
1990-91	418074	87564	20.9
1993-94	685912	124111	18.1
1994-95	805981	151273	18.8
1995-96	941861	174851	18.6
1996-97	1093962	199840	18.3
1997-98	1224946	217313	17.7
1998-99	1415093	233069	16.5
1999-00	1590212	274974#	17.9
2000-01	1704719	305374#	18.5
2001-02	1856217	313844#	17.8
2002-03	2003282	358224#	18.0
2003-04@	2268576	409588#	18.6
2004-05*	2531223	489098#	19.9

**Sources: 1. Reserve Bank of India  
2. Central Statistical Organisation**

@ Provisional Estimates

# Excluding the amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund.

\* Quick Estimates

#### XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.10 DEBT POSITION OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**  
(Rs.Ten Mn.)

Item	(amount outstanding at the end of March)			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
A.Liabilities Central Government	314558	1168541	1736678	1981514
1.Public debt	185529	869643	1187830	1324632
1.Internal debt	154004	803698	1141706	1270727
11.External debt *	31525	65945	46124	54359
2.National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) and State Provident funds @	61771	96343	288378	380828
3. Reserve funds and deposits	21922	58535	92376	102474
B.Total debt of state Governments	128095	592743	922263	1040834
C.Loans from the Centre to State Governments	73889	218380	192981	160753
D.Investment in special Sec- urities of states under National Small Saving Fund (NSSF)	0	60202	215123	298773
Total debt of the Central and State Governments(A+B-C-D)	368764	1482702	2250837	2562822

**Source: 1. Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, Reserve Bank of India**  
**2.Government Of India,Budget Documents**

\* At book Value.

@National Small Savings Fund is represented through Small Savings for year 1991.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

**XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

**TABLE 14.11 SMALL SAVINGS**

**(Rs. Ten Mn.)**

<b>Item</b>		<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
I.Total deposits	R	9455	70214	94272	122616
	O	17022	140216	188907	251665
A.Post Office Savings	R	4253	17612	21928	24824
Bank Deposits (1)	O	4205	11594	13367	14870
B.Post Office					
Cumulative Time	R	..	..	..	..
Deposits (2) (4)	O	274	-32	-29	-26
C.Post Office Time	R	746	10283	16339	20253
Deposits	O	2973	15608	24067	31994
D.Post Office Recu- rring Deposits	R	1428	13993	16645	19979
	O	2638	28084	33963	41102
E.Post Office					
Monthly Income	R	873	27641	38851	48457
Scheme	O	2340	80915	113386	151026
F.National Savings	R	2085	685	509	329
Scheme	O	4592	4026	4143	3952
G.Other deposits	R	-	-	-	-
	O	-	21	20	11
II.Total Certificates	R	8214	33051	39170	33369
	O	33257@	163421	174563	191794
III.Public Provident	R	-	2337	2528	2534
Fund (3)	O	-	10156	12267	14273
Total Savings	R	17700\$	105601	135970	158519
(I+II+III)	O	50279\$	313793	375737	457732

**Source : Reserve Bank of India**

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd...

#### XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.11 SMALL SAVINGS-Concl.**

- (1) Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank accounts.
- (2) Includes cumulative time deposits with duration of 5 years, 10 years & 15 years.
- (3) Data on Public Provident Fund (PPF) relate to Post Office transactions and do not include PPF mobilised by banks.
- (4) Negative figures are due to rectification of misclassification.
- (@) Relate to Social Securities Certificates only.
- (\$ ) Excluding Public Provident Fund.
- R : Receipts.                      O : Outstandings.

Notes: 1. Outstanding relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-Partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holding of Indian Investors.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

**XV. INCOME-TAX**

**TABLE 15.1(A) NUMBER OF RETURNS ,RETURNED INCOME  
AND TAX PAYABLE BY STATUS  
ASSESSMENT YEAR 2001-02**

Status	No. of Returns ('000)		Returned Income (Rs Ten Million)		Tax Payable (Rs Ten Million)	
	1998-99	1999-00	1998-99	1999 -00	1998-99	1999-00
Individual	10733	14242	430487	125661	77468	10377
Hindu undivided families	405	448	27184	3981	4562	466
Registered firms	856	895	62874	11572	17907	2456
Company	288	324	239054	64913	54667	4987
Others(Unregisterd firms and association of persons etc)	75	72	13054	583	352	74
association						
All classes.	12358	15981	772653	206710	154956	18360

Source ; Directorate of Income Tax Ministry of Finance

Notes:

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.
2. Returned Income: Income returned by the assessee namely the "Total Income" as given in the return.
- (3) Source has discontinued to collecte data in this pattern after 1999-00 and data is being data is being collected on new pattern from 2001-02 only.



## XV. INCOME-TAX

**TABLE 15.1(B) NUMBER OF RETURNS ,GROSS INCOME,  
ASSESSED INCOME AND TAX PAYABLE BY STATUS.  
ASSESSMENT YEAR 2001-02**

Status	No. of Returns ( <b>'000</b> )	Gross Incon Returned		Tax Payable
		(Rs Ten Milli	Income	(Rs Ten Million)
		(Rs Ten Million)		
Individual	18648	210127	201459	21527
Hindu undivided families	431	4880	4589	572
Registered firms	987	20875	11771	5099
Company	308	81695	63268	34536
Others	111	-9185	-9908	478
<b>Total</b>	<b>20485</b>	<b>308392</b>	<b>271179</b>	<b>62212</b>

Source ; Directorate of Income Tax ,Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.
2. Returned Income: Income returned by the assessee namely the "Total Income" as given in the return.
- (3) Source has discontinued to collecte data in this pattern after 1999-00 and data is being data is being collected on new pattern from 2001-02 only.

## XV. INCOME-TAX

**TABLE 15.2(A) NUMBER OF RETURNS , GROSS INCOME AND NET  
INCOME BY RANGE OF INCOME RETURNED  
ASSESSMENT YEAR 1999-2000.**

Range of Returner Income (Rs.'000)	Number of Returns (RsTen Million)	Gross Income (Rs.Ten Million)	Returend Income (Rs.Ten Million)	TA X PAYABLE	Net Income
TL-40	1850	4071	3733	141	4639
40-100	9924	63386	59787	2137	62707
100-200	3528	50041	47399	4744	40431
200-500	441	12598	11883	2164	8089
500-1000	111	8133	7292	1557	7278
1000-2500	113	17221	15715	3174	9110
2500-5000	5	1558	1517	297	1400
5000-10000	4	3185	272	561	2613
10000& above	5	57272	56651	3585	52082
<b>Total</b>	<b>15981</b>	<b>217465</b>	<b>206709</b>	<b>18360</b>	<b>188349</b>

Source: Directorate of Income Tax Ministry of Finance

T L- Taxable level.

**Note;** Totals may not tally due rounding of the figures.

**XV. INCOME-TAX**

**TABLE 15.2(B) NUMBER OF RETURNS ,ESTIMATED GROSS INCOME AND TA X PAYABLE  
BY DIFFERENT INCOME RANGES FOR ALL STATUS GROUPS COMBINED  
ASSESSMENT YEAR 2001-02**

<b>Range of Assess- Income (Rs.'000)</b>	<b>Number of Returns</b>	<b>Gross Income (Rs.Ten Million)</b>	<b>Assessed Income (Rs.Ten Million)</b>	<b>DEDUCTIONS (Rs; Ten Million)</b>	<b>TA X PAYABLE (Rs: Ten Million)</b>
<b>All status combined</b>					
Less than 0	237110	-37659	-38580	922	0.0
0 - 50	3066765	11144	10013	1130	204
50- 60	4450183	25665	24466	1199	821
60 -150	9835186	97137	93268	3869	6026
150 -500	2464028	59819	55828	3990	8779
500 -1000	331352	25454	22484	2970	6549
1000- and above	100081	126832	103700	23133	39833
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20484705</b>	<b>308392</b>	<b>271179</b>	<b>37213</b>	<b>62212</b>

Source: Directorate of Income Tax Ministry of Finance

**XV. INCOME-TAX**

**TABLE 15.3 NUMBER OF RETURNS,GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX PAYABLE FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION**

**Assessment Year: 1999-2000**

<b>Nature of business</b>	<b>Number of Returns ('000)</b>	<b>Gross income (Rs.crore)</b>	<b>Gross Tax (Rs.crore)</b>
1. Agriculture,forestry,fishing mining and quarrying	41	571	26
2. Processing and manufacture of food products,beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	173	2490	381
3. Manufacture of textiles, leather and products thereof	235	2719	267
4. Manufacture of wood,paper, rubber,plastics and their products,products of petroleum, coal and their products	138	2190	328
5. Manufacture of chemicals, metal products there of and non-metalic products except mechinery	160	2372	378
6. Manufacture of machinery, machine tools,electrical, electronic equipments,trans- port equipments and parts	132	2169	356
7. Other manufacturing indu- stries including electricity, gas and steam	34	298	32
	188	Contd...	

**XV. INCOME-TAX**

**TABLE 15.3 NUMBER OF RETURNS,GROSS INCOME AND GROSS  
TAX PAYABLE FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION  
-Concl'd.**

**Assessment Year: 1999-2000**

<b>Nature of business</b>	<b>Number of Returns (<sup>'000</sup>)</b>	<b>Gross income (Rs.crore)</b>	<b>Gross Tax (Rs.crore)</b>
8. Construction and activities allied to construction	218	1368	196
9. Trade,transport,restaurants and hotels, storage and ware housing	417	4665	534
10. Banking and similar financial institutions,provident fund and insurance services	1100	8536	658
11. Business,real estate, legal recreational & cultural services	1286	13842	1907
12. Other activities not covered above	5925	98363	7686
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9859</b>	<b>139583</b>	<b>12749</b>

**Source: Directorate of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance**

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

**TABLE 16.1 OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT**  
(Rs.Ten Million)

<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
Merchandise (a)				
Credit	33153	207852	303915	368427
Debit	50086	264589	367301	532969
Net	-16933	-56737	-63386	-164542
Services (1) (b)				
Credit	8169	74555	123175	206082
Debit	6408	66650	76794	142563
Net	1761	7905	46381	63519
Transfer Payments ( c)				
Credit	4567	60948	104329	95333
Debit	28	981	2633	1939
Net	4539	59967	101696	93394
Income (d)				
Credit	660	12275	17909	20436
Debit	7393	35008	38617	37593
Net	-6733	-22733	-20708	-17157
Total (a+b+c+d)				
Credit	46549	355630	549328	690278
Debit	63915	367228	485345	715064
Net	-17366	-11598	63983	-24786

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

(1) Includes foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, Government not included elsewhere and miscellaneous.

Note: Interest payments forming part of gross withdrawal under FCNRA deposits have been segregated under invisible payments since April-June 1990.

Merchandise credit relates to export of goods while merchandise debit represent imports of goods.

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

**TABLE 16.2 OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

(Rs.Ten Million)

<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
Foreign Investment (a)				
Credit	202	80824	149465	208301
Debit	19	54080	86623	154041
Net	183	26744	62842	54260
Loans (b)				
Credit	16924	109271	90303	133285
Debit	6995	84812	109916	85347
Net	9929	24459	-19613	47938
Banking Capital (c)				
Credit	18133	44448	88321	64939
Debit	16908	53592	60539	47856
Net	1225	-9144	27782	17083
Rupee Debt Service (d)				
Credit	-	-	-	-
Debit	2140	2760	1756	1858
Net	-2140	-2760	-1756	-1858
Other Capital (e)				
Credit	5593	12948	19885	36122
Debit	2129	11637	11913	15177
Net	3464	1311	7972	20945
Capital Account(a+b+c+d+e)				
Credit	40852	247491	347974	442647
Debit	28191	206881	270747	304279
Net	12661	40610	77227	138368
IMF				
Credit	3334	-	-	-
Debit	1156	115	-	-
Net	2178	115	-	-
Reserves				
Increase(+)/Decrease(-)	2293	-27528	-143993	-115907

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

**TABLE 16.3 FINANCING OF PAYMENT DEFICITS  
BY PLAN PERIOD**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	Averages of Annual Plans			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
1.Imports(c.i.f)	50086	264589	367301	532969
2.Exports(f.o.b)	33153	207852	303915	368427
3.Trade balance [2-1]	-16933	-56737	-63386	-164542
4.Invisibles(net)	-433	45139	127369	139756
5.Current Account(net) [3+4]	-17366	-11598	63983	-24786
6.Capital Transactions	12661	40610	77227	138368
(a) Foreign Invest- ment(net)	183	26744	62842	54260
(b) Loans(net)	9929	24459	-19613	47938
(c) Banking Capital (net)	1225	-9144	27782	17083
(d) Rupee Debt Service(net)	-2140	-2760	-1756	-1858
(e) Other capital (net)	3464	1311	7972	20945
7.Errors and Omissions	234	-1369	2783	2325
8.Overall Balance [5 to 7]	-4471	27643	143993	115907
9.Monetary Movements	4471	-27643	-143993	-115907
(a) IMF Transactions (net)	2178	-115	-	-
(c) Increase(+)/decrease(-) in reserves	2293	-27528	-143993	-115907

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**



## XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

### TABLE 16.4 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(Rs.Ten Million)

End of Period	SDRS	Gold	RTP	Foreign Currency Assets	Total
1990-91	200	6828	0	4388	11416
1996-97	7	14557	0	80368	94932
1997-98	4	13394	0	102507	115905
1998-99	34	12559	0	125412	138005
1999-00	16	12973	0	152924	165913
2000-01	11	12711	0	184482	197204
2001-02	50	14868	0	249118	264036
2002-03	19	16785	3190	341476	361470
2003-04	10	18216	5688	466215	490129
2004-05	20	19686	6289	593121	619116

Source: Reserve Bank of India

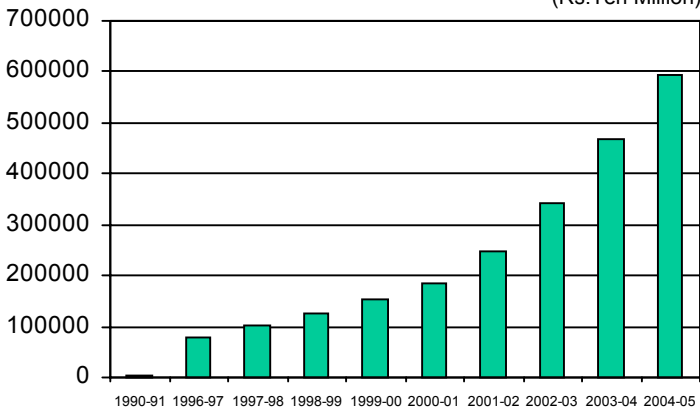
Note:

Gold was valued at Rs 84.39 per 10 grams till Oct. 16,1990. It has been revalued at close to international market price of Gold with effect from October 17, 1990.

RTP:- Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.RTP was included in Reserves from 2002-03 onwards.  
SDRs : Special Drawings Rights

## Foreign Exchange Reserve

(Rs.Ten Million)



**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND**  
**UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
I. Consortium Members	73046	131020	137197	171364
(a) Loans	67878	121694	115735	143297
(b) Grants	5168	9326	21462	28067
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Canada	-	205	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	205	-	-
(ii) Denmark	74	157	154	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	74	157	154	-
(iii) France	13	94	-	-
(a) Loans	13	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	94	-	-
(iv) Germany	10807	1934	413	1374
(a) Loans	10693	1877	-	-
(b) Grants	114	57	413	1374
(v) Italy	571	427	-	-
(a) Loans	571	427	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(vi) Japan	17025	7862	50863	49657
(a) Loans	16409	7840	50782	49580
(b) Grants	616	22	81	77

contd....

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND**  
**UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
(vii) Netherlands	2272	67	-	34
(a) Loans	1010	-	-	-
(b) Grants	1262	67	-	34
(viii) Sweden	194	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	194	-	-	-
(ix) U.K.	2532	4747	16934	25819
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	2532	4747	16934	25819
(x) U.S.A.	376	8	3813	426
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	376	8	3813	426
(xi) I.B.R.D.	22190	72085	32091	33485
(a) Loans	22190	68169	32070	33283
(b) Grants	-	3917	21	201
(xii) I.D.A.	16984	43436	32930	60570
(a) Loans	-	43382	32883	60434
(b) Grants	-	54	46	136
II. Russian Federation				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Russian Fed.				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND**  
**UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
III.Others	8188	52683	40968	86892
(a) Loans	8135	52656	35968	84164
(b) Grants	53	27	5000	2727
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Switzerland	53	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	53	-	-	-
III.Others-Contd.				
(ii) European Economic Community	-	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	1865
(b) Grants	-	-	-	1865
(III) I.F. A. D.	-	-	2887	-
(a) Loans	-	-	2887	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(iv) O.P.E.C. Fund				
Loans	116	-	-	-
( iv) ADB		52683	33081	84164
(a) Loans	8019	52656	33081	84164
(b) Grants		27	-	-
(v) U.N.D.P			1401	454
(a) Grants	-	-	1401	454
(vi) U.N..F.P.A.	-	-	2028	364
(a) Grants	-	-	2028	364
(vii)Global Fund	-	-	1525	-
(a) Grants	-	-	1525	-
(viii)IDF (WB)	-	-	46	39
(a) Grants	-	-	46	39
( IX) Development Gateway Foundation	-	-	-	5
(a) Grants	-	-	-	5
Grand Total	81234	183703	178165	258255
(a) Loans	76013	174350	151702	227461
(b) Grants	5221	9353	26463	30794

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND**  
**UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
I.Consortium Members	57965	120016	135513	131775
(a) Loans	53835	111807	116959	112708
(b) Grants	4130	8209	18554	19067
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Austria	187	-	-	-
(a) Loans	187	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(ii) Norway	-	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(iii) Canada	158	29	13	20
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	158	29	13	20
(iv) Denmark	572	495	489	156
(a) Loans	1	-	4	-1
(b) Grants	571	495	494	157
(v) France	1642	649	409	513
(a) Loans	1642	645	409	513
(b) Grants	-	4	-	-
(vi) Germany	4227	4483	3323	1270
(a) Loans	4223	3189	1963	180
(b) Grants	4	1294	1360	1089
(vii) Italy	106	-	2	-
(a) Loans	106	-	2	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(viii) Japan	8949	27304	32749	29713
(a) Loans	8613	27146	32723	29079
(b) Grants	336	158	25	634

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**  
**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND**  
**UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
(ix) Netherlands	1931	703	1951	492
(a) Loans	1253	-	-	-
(b) Grants	678	703	1951	492
(x) Sweden	1990	-	-	-
(a) Loans	1648	-	-	-
(b) Grants	342	-	-	-
(xi) U.K.	1817	3073	12799	15069
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(b) Grants	1817	3073	12799	15069
(xii) U.S.A.	569	811	1106	996
(a) Loans	345	-	-	-
(b) Grants	224	811	1106	996
(xiii) I.B.R.D.	21846	33758	40890	37251
(a) Loans	21846	32346	40348	36906
(b) Grants	-	1413	542	345
(xiv) I.D.A.	13886	48710	41783	46296
Loans	-	48481	41519	46030
Grants	-	229	264	266
(xv) EEC (Special action credit)	-	-	-	-
(xvi) IFAD Loan	85	401	550	320
(a) Loans	85	401	550	320
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(xvii) IMF Trust fund	-	-	-	-
II. Russian Fed. and East European Countries				
(a) Loans	3128	1301	7717	11952
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Russian Fed.				
(a) Loans	2953	1301	7717	11952
(ii) Reprs. of Czech & slovak				
(a) Loans	175	-	-	-

**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND  
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

**(Rs.Million)**

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-Contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
III.Others	5950	22367	30303	39738
(a) Loans	4737	21852	28092	33900
(b) Grants	1213	515	2211	5837
Country-wise distribution				
(i) Abu Dhabi fund				
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(ii) Switzerland	197	-	108	264
(a) Loans	186	-	65	143
(b) Grants	11	-	44	121
(iii) Other International Institutions (1)				
Grants	489	-	547	967
(iv) European Economic Community				
Grants	512	446	1475	4263
(v) Oil Producing and Exporting Countries				
(a) Loans	98	415	28	-
(vi) Saudi Arab fund for Development				
(a) Loans	297	-	-	-
(vii) Norway				
Grants	201	69	-	12
(viii) Spain				
(a) Loans	332	-	-	-

(1) Other International Institutions includes UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA and UNESCO.



**XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Concl.**

(Rs.Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-Concl.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development	13	-	-	-
(a) Loans	13	-	-	-
(b) Grants	-	-	-	-
(x) ADB	-	21451	27450	21486
(a) Loans	-	21451	27450	21486
(b) Grants	3811	-	-	-
(xi) Australia	-	-	-	-
(a) Loans	-	-	-	-
(xii) U.P.U.	-	-	7	-
(a) Grants	-	-	7	-
(xiii) Global Fund	-	-	46	467
(a) Grants	-	-	46	467
(xiv) U.N.Dev.Fund for Women	-	-	-	-
(a) Grants	-	-	-	-
(xv) IDf (WB)	-	-	92	6
(a) Grants	-	-	92	6
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>67043</b>	<b>142383</b>	<b>173533</b>	<b>171513</b>
(a) Loans	61700	133659	152768	146608
(b) Grants	5343	8724	20765	24905

**Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance**

Notes :

1. Constituent items may not add up to total because of rounding.
2. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
3. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
4. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Government and non-Govt. accounts.

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.  
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2003-04	2004-05	31st March,2004	31st March,2005
<b>Food Products:</b>				
Sugar	140.0	-	13425.2	13425.2
Misc. Food Products & Beverages	-	-	8150.6	8150.6
Textiles	-	-	47127.3	47127.3
Jute manufactures	-	-	607.5	607.5
Wood products	23.0	-	1088.6	1088.6
Paper and paper products	-	-	10293.0	10293.0
Leather products	-	-	2313.6	2313.6
Rubber products	2.5	-	3409.0	3409.0
<b>Chemicals and Chemical Products:</b>				
Petroleum products	7728.4	-	24224.6	24224.6
Basic chemicals	112.0	-	17808.5	17808.5
Fertilisers and pesticides	1098.2	-	17472.7	17472.7
Synthetic and other manmade fibres	119.0	-	21265.1	21265.1
Synthetic resins and plastics	-	-	16599.1	16599.1
Other chemicals and chemical products	-	-	6072.2	6072.2

Contd...

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.  
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES-contd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2003-04	2004-05	31st March,2004	31st March,2005
<b>Non-metallic Mineral</b>				
<b>Products:</b>				
Glass and glass products	-	-	3056.2	3056.2
Cement	72.2	-	21610.6	21610.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	-	-	5387.0	5387.0
<b>Basic Metal and Alloy</b>				
<b>Industries:</b>				
Iron & steel and ferro alloy	382.2	-	63792.8	63792.8
Non-ferrous metal industry	-	-	4124.2	4124.2
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	50.0	-	15785.8	15785.8
Machinery & accessories	-	-	8936.6	8936.6
Electronics and electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts	23.4	-	25082.1	25082.1
Transport equipment and parts	396.3	-	10709.8	10709.8
Power Generation	-	-	46200.8	46200.8
Mining, Oil Exploration & Crude petroleum	-	-	3272.1	3272.1
Hotel & Tourism	-	-	8723.7	8723.7

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.  
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES-concl'd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc-tions as on	
	2003-04	2004-05	31st March,2004	31st March,2005
Shipping Industry	-	-	1495.5	1495.5
Medical & Health Services	-	-	8333.2	8333.2
Constructions	-	-	2373.3	2373.3
Leasing	-	-	6997.3	6997.3
Fishing	-	-	713.6	713.6
Telecom Services	-	-	6418.8	6418.8
Ports & Port Services	3768.50	-	9437.4	9437.4
Bridge Construction	-	-	145.5	145.5
Steam generation	-	-	-	-
Aviation	-	-	250.0	250.0
Other Industries	-	-	2037.1	2037.1
Other Services	-	-	13119.4	13119.4
Miscellaneous manufac-turing industries	-	-	3726.7	3726.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>13915.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>461586.5</b>	<b>461586.5</b>

**Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.**

Note: The foreign currency component of assistance sanctioned was converted into FEDA (Foreign Exchange Dealer's Association of India) rates prevailing at the end of the respective periods.

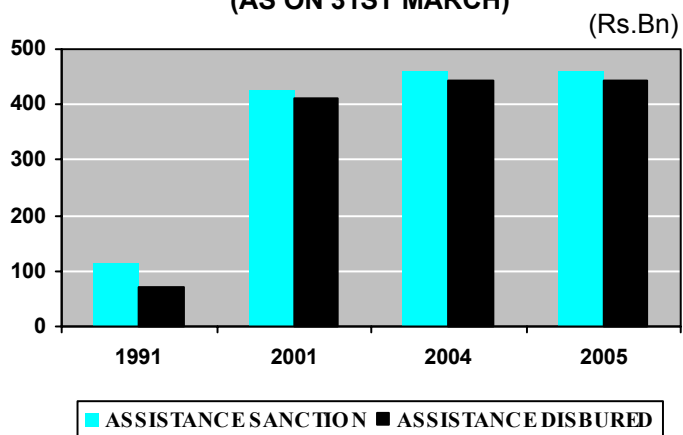
## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.2 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.  
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

Item	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Paid up capital	1.35	10.88	10.68	10.68
Total liabilities or assets	64.91	227.79	202.93	177.36
Loans outstanding	56.82	161.58	100.99	81.00
Assistance sanctioned (cumulative)	114.23	424.70	461.59	461.59
Assistance disbursed (cumulative)	70.45	411.32	443.17	444.09

**Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.**

## IFCI Cumulative Assistance Disbursed (AS ON 31ST MARCH)



## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

### TABLE 17.3 (A) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)				Total liabi- lities/ Assests
		Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (* )		
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6	
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8	
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6	
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5	
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2	
<b>2002-03</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	1	1040.9	5236.2	7766.1	14043.2	
Assam	1	166.2	534.3	715.4	1415.9	
Bihar	1	878.9	996.4	7972.5	9847.8	
Delhi	1	535.8	71.0	1254.9	1861.7	
Gujarat	1	2009.6	5895.2	9342.8	17247.6	
Haryana	1	482.9	2613.4	3864.4	6960.7	
Himachal Pradesh	1	331.4	965.2	1066.5	2363.1	
Jammu & Kashmir	1	707.9	830.5	2254.4	3792.8	
Kerala	1	1381.1	7438.5	17722.7	26542.3	
Karnataka	1	1665.0	3756.4	5005.9	10427.3	
Madhya Pradesh	1	952.1	2825.9	2716.6	6494.6	
Maharashtra	1	1084.8	3855.8	7100.1	12040.7	
Orissa	1	1013.9	3346.6	6315.7	10676.2	
Punjab	1	511.0	2385.8	3923.8	6820.6	
Rajasthan	1	1362.2	3000.5	5304.7	9667.4	
Tamil Nadu	1	1496.8	4361.7	8003.7	13862.2	
Uttar Pradesh	1	1995.3	7993.3	7595.3	17583.9	
West Bengal	1	972.3	2378.0	2115.9	5466.2	

Contd...

For footnotes, please see page no. 212.

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (A) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS  
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Assests (Rs. Mn.)			
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
<b>2002-03</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1	731.2	0.4	11099.1	2212.5
Assam	1	51.4	0.1	624.3	740.1
Bihar	1	262.6	0.6	2893.5	6691.1
Delhi	1	37.2	0.1	1728.7	95.7
Gujarat	1	254.1	156.4	10631.5	6205.6
Haryana	1	318.1	95.4	4639.7	1907.5
Himachal Pradesh	1	43.8	-	1488.6	830.7
Jammu & Kashmir	1	61.0	-	1329.0	2402.8
Kerala	1	313.1	79.3	17866.9	8283.0
Karnataka	1	663.4	10.3	8372.5	1381.1
Madhya Pradesh	1	53.6	32.5	3939.2	2469.3
Maharashtra	1	519.6	39.8	6174.7	5306.6
Orissa	1	227.4	3.4	6176.0	4269.4
Punjab	1	146.6	8.1	4294.2	2371.7
Rajasthan	1	491.3	0.6	7561.6	1613.9
Tamil Nadu	1	371.9	93.9	9072.6	4323.8
Uttar Pradesh	1	346.6	680.2	9126.8	7430.3
West Bengal	1	155.8	3.2	4268.6	1038.6

**Source & Footnotes : Small Industrial Development Bank of India**

For footnotes, please see page no. 212.



## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

### TABLE 17.3(B) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- li- ties (* )	Total liabi- li- ties/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2003-04	18	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4
<b>2003-04</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1060.9	4933.2	7479.6	13473.7
Assam	1	166.2	522.1	743.6	1431.9
Bihar	1	878.9	875.3	5884.8	7639.0
Delhi	1	553.5	71.0	995.0	1619.5
Gujarat	1	1902.4	5302.6	10517.7	17722.7
Haryana	1	482.9	2368.6	3462.1	6313.6
Himachal Pradesh	1	331.4	914.7	1157.7	2403.8
Jammu & Kashmir	1	713.9	804.5	2271.6	3790.0
Kerala	1	1381.1	7138.5	16022.3	24541.9
Karnataka	1	1802.0	3531.4	4468.1	9801.5
Madhya Pradesh	1	796.4	2286.2	2383.8	5466.4
Maharashtra	1	1084.8	3603.3	7165.4	11853.5
Orissa	1	1013.9	3172.0	6200.5	10386.4
Punjab	1	511.0	2199.8	3649.2	6360.0
Rajasthan	1	1362.2	2830.5	5649.7	9842.4
Tamil Nadu	1	1496.8	4361.7	7952.4	13810.9
Uttar Pradesh	1	1994.0	7558.2	7995.2	17547.4
West Bengal	1	992.0	2288.6	2209.2	5489.8

Contd...

For footnotes, please see page no. 212.

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (B) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS  
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Assests (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	5824.8	726.0	102718.7	60224.9
<b>2003-04</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1	713.4	0.4	10740.4	2019.5
Assam	1	65.3	0.1	603.8	762.7
Bihar	1	159.9	0.5	2852.3	4626.3
Delhi	1	46.1	0.1	1469.1	104.2
Gujarat	1	104.5	54.2	9494.4	8069.6
Haryana	1	358.4	93.4	3880.8	1981.0
Himachal Pradesh	1	41.2	0.1	1509.2	853.3
Jammu & Kashmir	1	40.7	0.0	1266.4	2482.9
Kerala	1	465.6	51.5	16662.9	7361.9
Karnataka	1	566.3	10.3	7842.1	1382.8
Madhya Pradesh	1	155.9	26.7	3060.3	2223.5
Maharashtra	1	479.7	12.8	5181.8	6179.2
Orissa	1	199.8	0.0	5865.6	4321.0
Punjab	1	209.8	8.1	3663.8	2478.3
Rajasthan	1	572.0	0.6	7736.5	1533.3
Tamil Nadu	1	1253.3	93.9	8144.2	4319.5
Uttar Pradesh	1	277.5	370.3	8474.6	8425.0
West Bengal	1	115.4	3.0	4270.5	1100.9

**Source & Footnotes: Small Industrial Development Bank of India**

For footnotes, please see page no. 212.

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

### TABLE 17.3 (C) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (* )	Total liabi- lities/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2003-04	17	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4
2004-05	17	19123.6	42574.2	98722.0	160419.8
<b>2004-05</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1085.9	2691.9	9565.9	13343.7
Assam	1	166.2	522.1	624.8	1313.1
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	591.9	68.0	1275.5	1935.4
Gujarat	1	1902.4	3592.7	12491.0	17986.1
Haryana (P)	1	482.9	1986.1	3247.7	5716.7
Himachal Pradesh	1	331.4	931.0	1444.2	2706.6
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	713.9	577.5	2600.2	3891.6
Kerala	1	1381.1	6584.5	16600.5	24566.1
Karnataka	1	1823.9	2180.4	4854.9	8859.2
Madhya Pradesh	1	872.7	2204.0	2558.6	5635.3
Maharashtra	1	1085.2	3353.3	7081.5	11520.0
Orissa	1	1013.9	2136.0	7001.3	10151.2
Punjab (P)	1	511.0	1957.3	3389.9	5858.2
Rajasthan	1	1522.2	2640.5	6568.1	10730.8
Tamil Nadu	1	2633.5	2599.2	8331.8	13564.5
Uttar Pradesh	1	1992.8	6460.5	8725.8	17179.1
West Bengal	1	1012.7	2089.2	2360.3	5462.2

For footnotes, please see page no. 212.

## XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3(C) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS  
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	Assests (Rs. Mn.)				
	No. of corpor- ations	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	5824.8	726.0	102718.7	60224.9
2004-05	17	6933.7	704.5	94435.7	58345.9
<b>2004-05</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	1	548.5	5.4	10910.2	1879.6
Assam	1	68.6	0.1	523.9	720.5
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	113.4	0.1	1695.8	126.1
Gujarat	1	210.6	60.6	8665.1	9049.8
Haryana (P)	1	243.2	86.2	3252.8	2134.5
Himachal Pradesh	1	78.1	0.1	1729.5	898.9
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	41.2	-	1194.9	2655.5
Kerala	1	1240.2	44.4	15601.4	7680.1
Karnataka	1	451.9	15.3	7063.9	1328.1
Madhya Pradesh	1	177.0	22.7	3095.2	2340.4
Maharashtra	1	477.1	12.6	4551.2	6479.1
Orissa	1	223.0	-	5539.2	4389.0
Punjab (P)	1	108.1	8.2	3149.3	2592.6
Rajasthan	1	958.5	0.6	8259.1	1512.6
Tamil Nadu	1	1580.8	93.9	7730.7	4159.1
Uttar Pradesh	1	251.1	351.7	7295.1	9281.2
West Bengal	1	162.4	2.6	4178.4	1118.8

**Source & Footnotes : Small Industrial Development Bank of India**

(\*) Other liabilities includes Refinance from IDBI and SIDBI, fixed deposit, borrowings from RBI, & Banks, NPA provisions etc.

(\*\*) Other Assests include fixed assests, provision for taxation accumulated losses, etc.

Note: The jurisdiction of the following SFCs have been extended to the State/UTs

mentioned against the names:

Assam : Manipur & Tripura;

Gujarat : Dadra & Nagar Haveli;

Maharashtra : Goa, Daman & Diu.

**XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 18.1 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED & STRUCK OFF AND NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Companies	1990-91		2000-01	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
<b>Companies at work (1)</b>	224452	74798	569100	357247
Public	27358	38567	76270	246570
Private	197094	36231	492830	110677
<b>Non-Government Companies</b>	223285	20313	567834	247501
Public	26813	16597	75615	184466
Private	196472	3716	492219	63035
<b>Government Companies</b>	1167	54484	1266	109746
Public	545	21970	655	62104
Private	622	32514	611	47642
<b>Liquidated and struck off Companies</b>	173	12	427	206
Public	39	8	111	204
Private	134	4	316	2
<b>Newly registered Companies(2)</b>	22342	6310	27187	32857
Public	1597	3382	2179	24086
Private	20745	2928	25008	8771
<b>Non-Government Companies</b>	22323	5342	27167	17957
Public	1589	2907	2162	9241
Private	20734	2435	25005	8716
<b>Government Companies</b>	19	968	20	14900
Public	8	475	17	14845
Private	11	493	3	55

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

**XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 18.1 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED & STRUCK OFF AND NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES (Concl'd.)**

<b>Companies</b>	<b>2002-03(R)</b>		<b>(Rs. Ten Million)</b> <b>2003-04(P)</b>	
	<b>No.</b>	<b>Paid-up capital</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Paid-up capital</b>
<b>Companies at work (1)</b>	612155	457059	641512	472069
Public	76523	320629	77380	327621
Private	535632	136430	564132	144448
<b>Non-Government Companies</b>	610872	326576	640203	341065
Public	75846	241856	76678	248716
Private	535026	84721	563525	92350
<b>Government Companies</b>	1283	130482	1309	131003
Public	677	78774	702	78905
Private	606	51709	607	52098
<b>Liquidated and struck off Companies</b>	951	622	498	19
Public	173	9	111	19
Private	778	613	387	1
<b>Newly registered Companies(2)</b>	24051	5603	30076	17143
Public	1065	2341	1233	11078
Private	22986	3262	28843	6066
<b>Non-Government Companies</b>	24029	4744	30050	8085
Public	1046	2007	1208	2024
Private	22983	2737	28842	6061
<b>Government Companies</b>	22	858	26	9059
Public	19	333	25	9054
Private	3	525	1	5

**Source: Ministry of Company Affairs,**

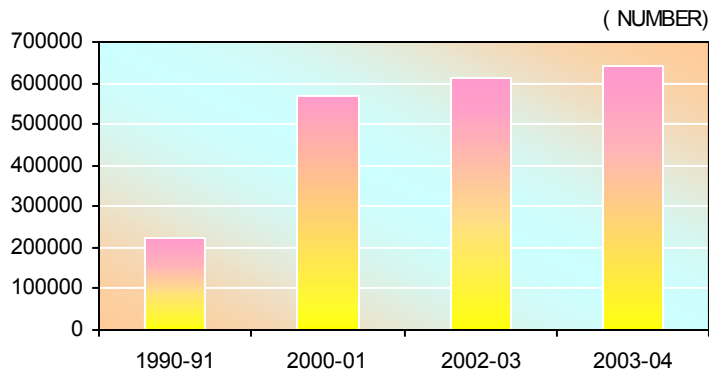
(1) As on 31st March

(2) Capital figures relate to authorised capital.

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

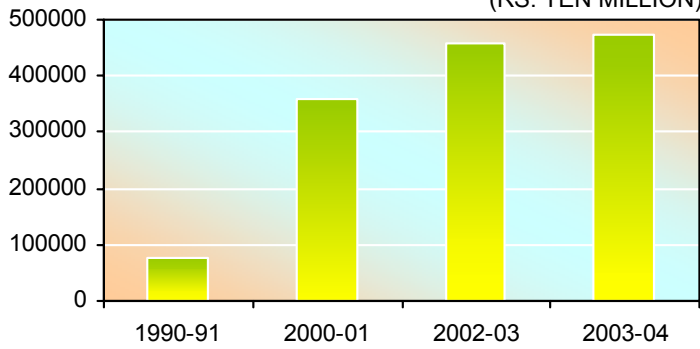
(LIMITED BY SHARES)

COMPANIES AT WORK



PAID UP CAPITAL

(RS. TEN MILLION)



**XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 18.2 CAPITAL RAISED FROM PUBLIC BY NON-GOVERNMENT,  
NON-FINANCIAL COMPANIES BY ISSUE OF PROSPECTUSES**

**(Amount in Rs.Ten Million)**

<b>Classification</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2000-01</b>	<b>2001-02</b>	<b>2002-03(P)</b>
Number of companies	130	91	4	3
Capital raised	1836.91	2027.71	1032.17	207.00
Equity	814.00	2027.71	862.17	207.00
Debentures	1022.91	-	170.00	-
Amount offered to public	827.30	1751.40	913.77	207.00
Amount earmarked for firm allotment	1009.61	276.31	118.40	-
Amount under-written	772.49	1419.11	878.50	255.00

**Source: Ministry of Company Affairs,**



**XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 18.3 FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT STOCKS-COUNTRY-WISE  
(Rs.Ten Milloin)**

Country	as at the end of March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Canada	87	289	102	63
France	13	881	328	213
Germany	321	2493	620	383
Japan	179	4265	666	468
Netherlands	86	15102	708	401
Sweden	105	248	27	52
Switzerland	120	482	173	73
United Kingdom	1491	1624	1277	598
U.S.A	615	6244	1736	1223
Others*	196	63172	164250	191283
<b>Total **</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>94799</b>	<b>169888</b>	<b>194757</b>

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

\* Includes those companies from which country-wise information was not available( for 1991 only),for 2001 to 2005 it includes:- (a) Countries not specified above.(b) Countries not specified in reporting. (C) Non -response  
.Thus it may also include countries mentioned in the list.

\*\* Based on statement of International Investment Position.

**XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

**TABLE 18.4 FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT STOCKS-INDUSTRY-WISE  
(Rs.Ten Million)**

Industry	as at the end of March			
	1991	2001	2004	2005
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	304	44	80	84
Mining, quarrying	10	18	77	110
Petroleum	5	1902	102	93
Food, beverages and tobacco	202	551	578	467
Textile, clothing and leather	72	717	201	148
Chemicals and chemicals products	875	824	1465	1215
Metals and metal products	190	330	297	510
Machinery and equipments	418	988	359	287
Electrical and electronic equipments	371	317	1053	872
Motor vehicles and other transport equipment	311	2807	1874	1553
Other manufacturing	271	1447	1019	773
Tertiary	184	32714	..	..
Electricity, gas and water	3	697	193	190
Construction	52	1	128	84
Trade	23	418	204	178
Transport, storage and communication	15	1531	861	541
Finance	1	1163	5469	4307
Other services *	90	81044	155928	183345
Total**	3213	94799	169888	194757

**Source: Reserve Bank of India**

\* Includes those companies from which country-wise information was not available( for 1991 only),for 2001 to 2005 it includes:- (a) Countries not specified above.(b) Countries not specified in reporting. (C) Non -response  
.Thus it may also include countries mentioned in the list.

\*\* Based on statement of International Investment Position.

**XIX. INSURANCE**

**TABLE 19.1 GROSS DIRECT PREMIUM ON BUSINESS  
IN INDIA OF INDIAN INSURERS**

**(Rs.Ten Million)**

<b>Type of business</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
Life	5578.8	54524.5	63050.6	74998.9
Fire	659.0	2512.0	..	..
Marine	503.0	1130.0	..	..
Miscellaneous	1628.0	8914.0	..	..
Capital Redemption (including annuity certain insurance business)	0.8	11.2	13.1	12.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>8369.6</b>	<b>67091.7</b>		

**Sources:1. Controller of Insurance  
2. Life Insurance Corporation of India  
3. General Insurance Corporation of India**

**XIX. INSURANCE**

**TABLE 19.2 PROGRESS OF LIFE INSURANCE**

<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
I. Business in force excluding Annuity contract at the end of the period (Sum assured with bonus in Rs. Ten Million)				
In India	149153	954501	1111687	1285528
Outside India (1)	528	2175	2512	2677
II. New Business during the period-individual Insurance (Sum assured in Rs. Ten Million)				
In India	28139	179512	199698	182860
Outside India (1)	100	299	341	405
Group Insurances (Sum assured in Rs. Ten Million)				
In India	25912	110763	128048	117663
Outside India (1)	-	-	-	-
Average sum assured per individual policy (Rs.'000)				
In India	33	74	75	81
Outside India (1)	116	289	295	294
III. Premium Income during the period (Rs. Ten Million)	5601	49415	54070*	63030*

**Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India**

(1) At post devaluation rate of exchange.

\* Excluding premium in respect of group assurances and annuities.

**XIX. INSURANCE**

**TABLE 19.3 INVESTMENT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS**

(Rs. Ten Million)

<b>Item</b>	<b>1990-91</b>	<b>2002-03</b>	<b>2003-04</b>	<b>2004-05</b>
Govt. of India securities	9439.4	137276.4	166939.4	199785.3
Special deposits with Central Govt.	1483.4	1482.0	1282.0	0
Indian State Government securities	1071.4	25912.6	34521.4	48830.8
Govt. guaranteed & other approved securities	2297.3	3088.9	2900.4	2472.0
Shares & debentures of Indian companies	2829.9	47220.0	75845.3	87706.8
Loans on mortgages	3620.9	29084.9	33510.7	39277.0
Land & house property	222.4	2465.4	2468.6	2844.6
Other Social Sector Investment		8944.4	12724.4	16840.7
Others	5390.4	9005.3	12171.0	15254.0
<b>FOREIGN</b>				
Government, municipal securities, etc.	117.3	540.5	668.5	727.2
Debentures & shares of Joint Stock Companies	0.4	17.2	97.1	62.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>26472.8</b>	<b>265044.5</b>	<b>343128.8</b>	<b>413800.8</b>

**Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India**

**XIX. INSURANCE**

**TABLE 19.4(a) PROGRESS OF GENERAL INSURANCE**

(RsTen Million)

Type of Business	1990-91	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04
<b>Gross direct premium on business written in India</b>	<b>2790.0</b>	<b>9799.8</b>	<b>12556.0</b>	<b>13336.0</b>
Fire	659.0	2059.7	2512.0	2446
Marine	503.0	985.1	1130.0	965
Miscellaneous	1628.0	6755.0	8914.0	9925.0
<b>Net premium income in India</b>	<b>2419.0</b>	<b>8085.7</b>	<b>9637.0</b>	<b>10328.0</b>
Fire	528.0	1770.9	1928	1858
Marine	416.0	601.7	605.0	523
Miscellaneous	1475.0	5713.1	7104	7947
<b>Assets of Indian Insurers</b>	<b>6680.8</b>	<b>30808.5</b>	<b>12861.3</b>	<b>-</b>
Government and local authorities securities	1219.1	7356.4	8031.5	
Foreign Govt.securities	9.2	80.1	182.1	
Debentures	843.5	3756.6	2629.5	
Shares	785.5	4847.1	10387.4	
Deposits,cash & stamps	1375.5	5034.3	3751.3	
Agents balance etc.	463.2	1265.7	-226.9	
Others	1984.8	8468.3	-11893.6	

Sources: General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

**XIX. INSURANCE**

**TABLE 19.4(b) ASSETS OF INDIAN GENERAL INSURANCE**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Assets of Indian General Insurers	2002-03	2003-04
Government Securities	5594	5907
<b>State Government Securities and Other Approved Securities</b>	<b>2489</b>	<b>2943</b>
Loan to HUDCO, State Govt. Housing , Fire Fighting Equipments Infrastructure		
Socio Economic Sector	1284	4770
Market Sector	10875	13672
<b>Total Investment</b>	<b>20242</b>	<b>27292</b>

Sources: General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

## XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.1 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES  
(By major Groups and Sub-Groups)**

(Base: 1993-94=100)

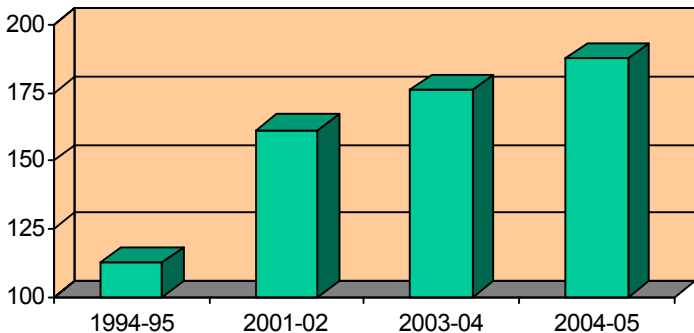
Major Groups/Sub-Group	1994-95	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05
I.Primary article	115.8	168.4	181.5	188.1
1.Food articles	112.8	176.1	181.5	186.3
2.Non-food articles	124.2	152.9	186.3	187.6
3.Minerals	104.9	119.3	121.6	255.1
II.Fuel,power,light and lubricants	108.9	226.7	254.5	280.2
III.Manufactured products	112.3	144.3	156.5	166.3
1.Food products	114.1	145.4	166.7	174.9
2.Beverages,tobacco & tobacco products	118.3	193.8	205.6	216.2
3.Textiles	118.2	119.3	131.6	135.7
4.Wood & wood products	110.9	174.4	179.4	179.5
5.Paper and paper products	106.1	172.8	173.3	174.6
6.Leaner and leather products	109.7	141.0	146.9	155.7
7.Rubber and plastic products	106.4	126.0	135.0	134.5
8.Chemicals and Chemical products	116.6	169.0	177.2	181.7
9.Non-metallic mineral products	110.9	144.0	148.3	157.7
10.Basic metals,alloys & metal products	108.4	140.7	167.8	203.3
11.Machinery & machine tools	106.0	129.1	132.7	140.2
12.Transport equipments and parts	107.4	146.8	147.4	154.3
<b>All Commodities</b>	112.6	161.3	175.9	187.3

**Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry**

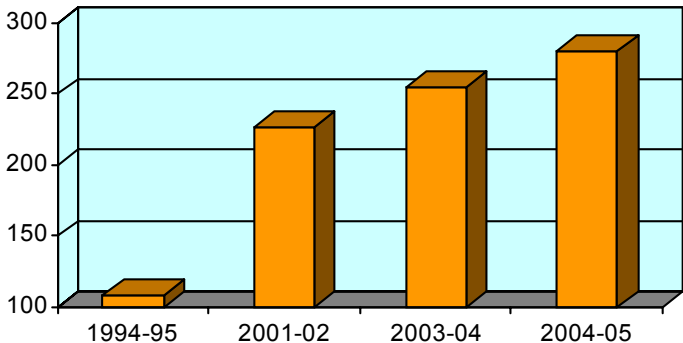
# INDEX NO. OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(BASE: 1993-94 =100)

## All-Commodities



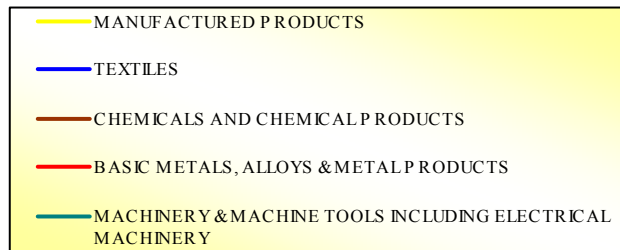
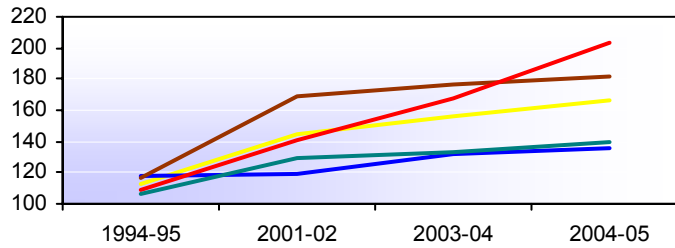
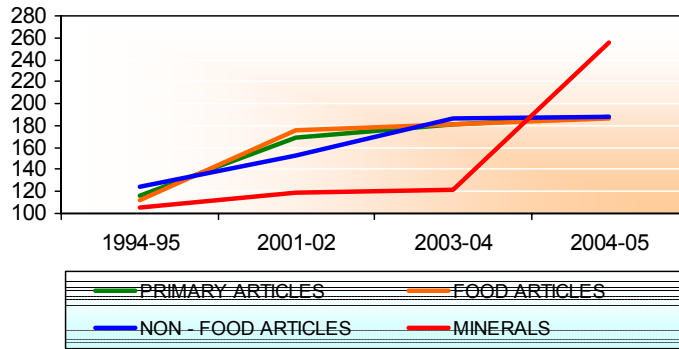
## Fuel, Power, Light And Lubricants





# INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(BASE : 1993- 94 = 100)



## XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.2 INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES -  
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (Selected Centres)**

(Base: 1982=100)

Centre	1991	2001	2004	2005
Ahmedabad	218	460	507	519
Ajmer	217	452	510	537
Alwaye	195	458	515	542
Amritsar	204	403	452	492
Balaghat	213	409	459	473
Bangalore	204	438	501	533
Barbil	207	420	452	479
Bhilai	196	407	459	480
Chennai	208	487	549	565
Coimbatore	197	441	500	508
Delhi	218	529	598	648
Guwahati	208	471	516	531
Hyderabad	203	438	512	532
Indore	222	470	521	537
Jamshedpur	204	419	479	508
Jharia	198	365	414	442
Kanpur	222	447	489	520
Kolkata	218	492	565	587
Mumbai	226	528	604	611
Nagpur	223	483	524	554
Nasik	228	498	554	576
Pune	217	516	574	589
Raniganj	201	399	450	471
Rourkela	194	407	453	473
Srinagar	202	520	599	632
Yamunanagar	201	428	486	521
<b>All India (1)</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>536</b>

**Source: Labour Bureau**

(1) All India Index covers 70 centres including the above.

## XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.3 INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES -  
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(Base:1986-87=100)

State	2000	2003	2004	2005
Andhra Pradesh	321	347	352	363
Assam	324	337	347	352
Bihar	292	305	319	334
Gujarat	312	337	343	359
Haryana	311	332	352	366
Himachal Pradesh	295	315	324	332
Jammu & Kashmir	325	347	346	353
Karnataka	311	334	345	338
Kerala	318	337	347	352
Madhya Pradesh	311	318	322	341
Maharashtra	306	328	343	358
Manipur	317	305	311	316
Meghalaya	343	346	356	368
Orissa	310	308	316	327
Punjab	316	335	350	364
Rajasthan	311	324	331	361
Tamil Nadu	301	355	347	348
Tripura	335	322	336	340
Uttar Pradesh	302	326	339	352
West Bengal	293	312	327	338
<b>All India</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>348</b>

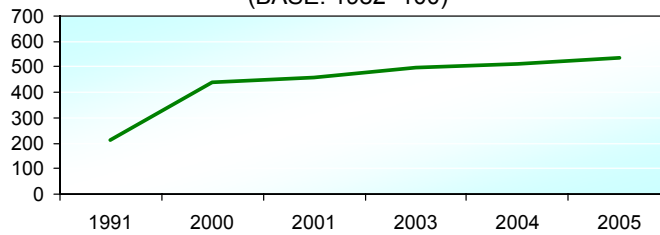
**Source: Labour Bureau**

Note: Base in respect to Agriculture year is July - June.

## INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES

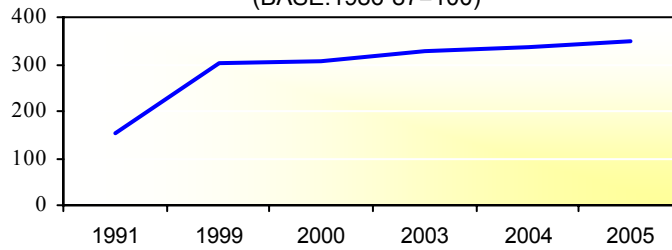
### INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(BASE: 1982=100)



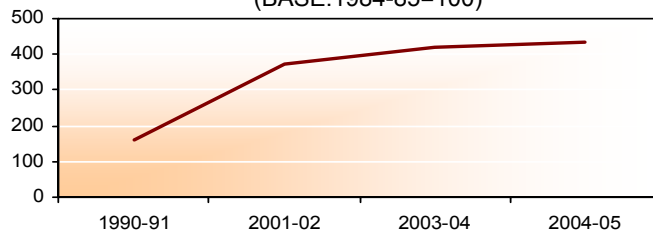
### AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

(BASE: 1986-87=100)



### URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(BASE: 1984-85=100)



## XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR URBAN  
NON MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base: 1984-85=100)

Centre	Weight	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2004-05
Ahmedabad	1.68	153	337	371	385
Bangalore	2.75	161	389	442	456
Bhopal	1.64	166	361	391	394
Chandigarh	0.78	176	445	525	561
Chennai	3.86	168	420	502	520
Cuttack (1)	0.92	154	365	412	428
Delhi (2)	6.56	156	381	425	446
Hyderabad (3)	1.99	164	383	440	459
Jaipur	1.39	165	371	411	427
Kolkata	6.92	164	344	382	398
Lucknow	1.53	158	342	401	421
Mumbai	8.40	154	375	415	434
Patna	1.28	167	344	382	396
Shillong	0.22	179	382	435	445
Shimla	0.40	163	377	430	444
Srinagar	0.32	150	393	419	430
Thiruvananthapuram	1.36	152	362	426	449
<b>All India (4)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>436</b>

**Source: Central Statistical Organisation**

(1) Includes Bhubaneshwar.

(2) Includes New Delhi.

(3) Includes Secunderabad.

(4) All India Index covers 59 centres including the selected centres listed above.

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.1 PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - PUBLIC SECTOR**

Heads of Development	(Rs. Ten Million)				
	Ninth Plan (1997-2002) outlay (at 1996-97 prices)	Annual Plan (2000-01)		Annual Plan (2001-02)	
		Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.	Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.
1	2	3	4	5	5
Agriculture and allied activities	42462	7693	7577	8541	8248
Rural development	74686	10452	9852	13867	14235
Special area programme	3649	882	1045	810	919
Irrigation and flood control	55420	13952	13529	14589	14552
Energy	222375	40315	40893	43323	37145
Industry & minerals	65148	8995	6866	9572	7942
Transport	119373	30866	25734	41696	29918
Communications, information and broadcasting	47280	20322	31881	18916	18083
Science, technology and environment	18458	3543	3249	3908	3670
Social services	183273	45711	40920	54803	46474
Others	27076	5200	4191	6325	5129
<b>Total</b>	<b>859200</b>	<b>187931</b>	<b>185737</b>	<b>216349</b>	<b>186315</b>

Contd....

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.1 PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - PUBLIC SECTOR-Concl'd.**

**(Rs.Ten Million)**

Heads of Development	Tenth Plan (2002-2007) outlay (at 2001-2002 prices)	Annual Plan (2002-03)		Annual Plan (2003-04)		Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Plan Outlay 2005-06
		Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.	Revised Estimate	Actual Expn.		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Agriculture and allied activities	58933	8890	7655	9436	8146	10875	13840
Rural development	121928	19875	19753	21649	24747	19917	23931
Special area programmes	20879	1055	1066	2190	5545	4176	4547
Irrigation and flood control	103315	16104	11965	15817	12270	20505	26957
Energy	403927	53604	44710	57926	49462	60144	77356
Industry & minerals	58939	9476	8776	7698	7477	10196	15303
Transport	225977	38868	35244	38145	30415	38986	59992
Communications, information and broadcasting	98968	14226	13057	12876	12875	9173	12226
Science, technology and environment	30424	4358	4160	4507	4425	5623	7520
Social services	347391	60070	56954	66510	46618	81757	106370
Others	54958	7207	6863	6796	7807	7914	13199
<b>Total</b>	<b>1525639</b>	<b>233733</b>	<b>210203</b>	<b>243550</b>	<b>209787</b>	<b>269267</b>	<b>361239</b>

**Source: Planning Commission**

Notes :

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.
2. Others include General Economic Services and General Services.
3. The figures for Annual Plan are at current prices.

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR THE PLANS**

Item	(Rs. Ten Million)				
	First Plan (Accts.) 1951-56	Second Plan (Accts.) 1956-61	Third Plan (Accts.) 1961-66	Annual Plans (Accts.) 1966-69	Fourth Plan(Estimates) 1969-74
I. Domestic Budgetary Resources	1438	2562	5021	3539	12013
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-plan rates of taxation(BCR )	382	-50	-419	346	-236
2. Additional taxation incld. measures to increase the surplus of public enterprise (ARM)	255a	1052a	2892	908	4280
3. Surplus of public sector undertakings, exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the plan					
(A) Railways	115b	00150	62	-115	-165
(B) Others	c	c	373	513	1300d
4. Retained profits of Reserve Bank	..	..	..	..	296e
5. Loans from public (net)(1)	204	780f	823	725	3145g
6. Small savings	243	00400	682h	419h	1064h
7. State provident fund	92i	170i	336	303	874
8. Misc. capital receipts (net)	147	00060	272	440	1455
II. External assistance (3)	189	01090	2423	2410	2087
III. Deficit financing (2)	333	00948	1133	676	2060
Aggregate Resources	1960	04600	8577	6625	16160

Contd....

For footnotes, please see next page.



## XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

**TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR THE PLANS-Contd.**

- (1) Inclusive of the borrowings of State enterprises from the wings while those for the subsequent plan periods represent net absorption of loans by the public i.e. investors other than the Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Figures of deficit financing shown for the Third Plan period and the subsequent three annual plans refer to changes in Govt.indebtedness(both long term and short-term) to the R.B.I. These are, therefore, not comparable with those for the first two plans which relate to budget deficits. On a comparable basis, deficit financing during the first and second plan periods works out to Rs.260 crores and Rs.1177 crores respectively.
- (3) At the current rate of exchange.
  - (a) Excluding yield from changes in railways and fares and freight charges. The yield is included under item 3(A).
  - (b) Inclusive of yield from changes in railway fares and freight charges.
  - (c) Included under items 1 and 2.
  - (d) For the Fourth Plan period, repayments by the enterprises in respect of loans from the market and the Life Insurance Corporation have been netted under this item where as such repayments in the earlier plan periods were netted under item 5.
  - (e) In the earlier Plans, the retained profit of R.B.I. as well as the outlays financed from these profits were kept outside plan resources and outlay.
  - (f) Includes investments by the State Bank of India out of PL 480- Funds.
  - (g) Inclusive of borrowings by Financial Institutions and the Food Corporation of India, State Governments gross borrowings from the L.I.C. for water supply and housing.In the earlier Plans,the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and the outlay financed from such loans were kept outside plan resources and outlays.Besides the figures included for the Fourth plan in respect of the State enterprises'borrowings from the market and the LIC are on gross basis, the repayments having been netted,as stated in footnote (e) under item 3(B) in the table.
  - (h) Includes gold bonds, prize bonds,compulsory deposits and annuity deposits.
  - (i) Includes unfunded debt other than State Provident funds.

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PLANS-contd.**

Item	(Rs.Ten Million)		
	Fifth Plan (1974-79) +	Sixth Plan (1980-85)	Seventh Plan (1985-90) ++
I.Domestic budgetary resources	32115	86608	148000
1.Balance from current revenue (BCR)	4901(k)	1893(m)	-5249
2.Gross surplus of public enterprises	849(i)	5810(n)	35485
i) Railways	-1818	856	4225
ii) Posts & telegraphs	380	1077	1729
iii) Others	2287	3877	29531
3.Market borrowings of Govt.public enterprises and local bodies	5879	22120	30562
4.Small savings	2022	9912	17916
5.State Provident funds	1987	3956	7327
6.Term loans from financial institutions (net)	628	2582(o)	4639
7.Miscellaneous capital receipts (net)	556	7365	12618
8.Additional resources mobilisation(ARM)	14693	32970(p)	44702
A.Centre	8494	20146	..
B.States	6199	12824	..

For footnotes, please see next page.

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PLANS-concl.d.**

Item	(Rs. Ten Million)		
	Fifth Plan (1974-79) +	Sixth Plan (1980-85)	Seventh Plan (1985-90) ++
9. Borrowings against utilisation foreign exchange reserves	600	-	-
II. External assistance (net)	5834	8529	18000
III. Deficit financing	1354	15684	14000
Aggregate resources [I+II+III]	39303	110821	180000

**Source : Planning Commission**

**Notes:**

- + Based on projection. Estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.
- ++ Estimates at 1984-85 Prices.
- (k) At 1973-74 rates of taxation.
- (i) At 1973-74 fares, freights and tariffs.
- (m) At 1979-80 rates of taxation.
- (n) Relates to contribution of public enterprises at 1979-80 rates, fares and tariffs.
- (o) Relates to gross term loans.
- (p) At 1980-85 measures.

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.3 PLAN RESOURCES REALISED OF CENTRE AND STATE**

**(Rs. Ten Million)**

Item	Eighth Plan (1992-97)			Ninth Plan (1997-2002)		
	Centre	States	Total	Centre	States	Total
	<b>At 1991-92 prices</b>			<b>At 1996-97 prices</b>		
I. BCR	-37554	-2009	-39563	-156790	-106962	-263752
II. Resources of PSEs	1,34,172	-2723	1,31,449	2,28,795	52107	2,80,902
III. Borrowings including net MCR	1,65,148	75067	2,40,215	455624	2,15,592	6,71,216
IV. Net flow from abroad	19234	..	19234	17452	..	17452
V. Deficit Financing	33037	..	33037	..	..	..
VI. Aggregates Resources	3,14,037	70335	3,84,372	5,45,081	1,60,737	7,05,818
VII. Assistance for States Plan	-75750	75750	0	-138394	1,38,394	-
VIII. Resources for Public Sector Plan (V+VI)	2,38,287	1,46,085	3,84,372	4,06,687	2,99,131	7,05,818

**Source : Planning Commission**

Note : The figures of realisation are provisional as actual are not available.

1. In Eighth Plan, centre figures include UTs figures but in Ninth Plan centre figures include UTs with legislatures(not those without legislatures) whereas states figures includes other UTs (those without legislatures).

**XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

**TABLE 21.4 FINANCING PATTERN OF TENTH PLAN  
OF PUBLIC SECTOR OUTLAY**

**(Rs. Ten Million)**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Centre</b>	<b>States &amp; UTs</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>At 2001-02 prices</b>			
I. BCR	(-)6,385	26578	20193
III. Borrowings including net MCR	6,85,185	2,61,482	9,46,667
III. Net inflow from abroad	27200	-	27200
IV. Resources of PSEs	5,15,556	82684	5,98,240
V. Assistance for Plans of States & UTs	(-)3,00,265	3,00,265	-
VI. Resources for Public Sector Plan	9,21,291	6,71,009	15,92,300

**Source : Planning Commission**

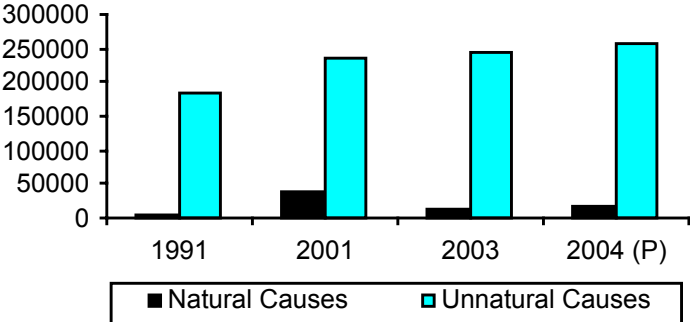
**XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES**

**TABLE 22.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY CAUSES**

<b>Causes of accidents</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004 P</b>
<b>A. Natural Causes</b>	<b>4447</b>	<b>36651</b>	<b>14954</b>	<b>18937</b>
Cold and Exposure	593	641	835	570
Cyclone/Tornado	138	93	120	1512
Starvation/Thirst	-	338	230	134
Earthquake/Landslide	589	13956	340	401
Epidemic	-	103	78	69
Flood	735	399	453	754
Heat Stroke	679	505	807	756
Lightning	1713	1507	1792	1842
Torrential rains	-	114	257	133
Other Natural Causes including Avalanche	-	18995	10042	12766
<b>B. Un-natural Causes</b>	<b>183556</b>	<b>234368</b>	<b>244671</b>	<b>258326</b>
Air Crash	15	30	51	23
Collapse of structure	2006	3119	2376	2169
Drowning	23693	20739	20960	21190
Electrocution	2933	5641	6336	6224
Explosion	606	575	722	601
Falls	3650	7446	8800	8448
Factory/Machine Accidents	539	641	712	715
Fire	22306	22449	19278	18445
Fire-arms	3169	2688	1993	2283
Sudden deaths	-	15065	16749	17413
Killed by animals	1108	770	798	788
Mines or quarry disaster	519	499	550	456
Poisoning	19738	24077	21172	22035
Stampede	-	30	83	31
Suffocation	296	892	1144	1218
Traffic accidents	61010	99516	102951	111794
Other causes	118	14266	27591	30409
Causes not known	41850	15925	12405	14084
<b>Total(A+B)</b>	<b>188003</b>	<b>271019</b>	<b>259625</b>	<b>277263</b>

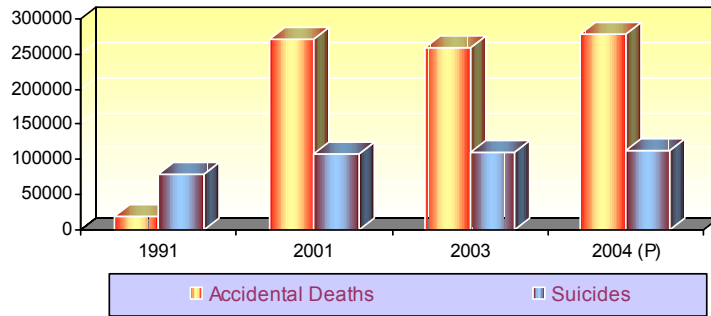
Source: National Crime Records Bureau,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

# ACCIDENTAL DEATHS

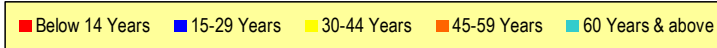
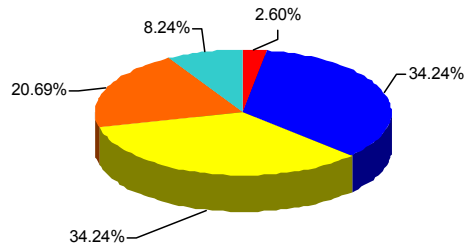


# ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

(NUMBER)



## SUICIDES BY AGE GROUP-2004 (P)





**XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES**

**TABLE 22.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES**

<b>Item</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004 P</b>
<b>A. By Sex</b>	<b>78450</b>	<b>108506</b>	<b>110851</b>	<b>113697</b>
Male	46324	66314	70221	72651
Female	32126	42192	40630	41046
<b>B. By Age-group(1)</b>	<b>78450</b>	<b>108506</b>	<b>110851</b>	<b>113697</b>
Upto 14 years	9638	3007	2576	2913
15-29 years	34440	38910	39828	40136
30-44 years	24075	36448	37017	38296
45-59 years	10297	21579	22332	23139
60 years & above	..	8562	9098	9213
<b>C. By Causes of Suicides</b>	<b>78450</b>	<b>108506</b>	<b>110851</b>	<b>113697</b>
Bankruptcy or sudden change in Eco. status	907	2918	2866	3063
Illness (2)	11371	24098	24894	25452
Death of dear person	1784	871	1010	749
Dowry dispute	1360	2414	2447	2638
Drug abuse/addiction	-	1414	1763	1927
Failure in Examination	1380	2062	2255	2496
Fall in social reputation	419	1209	912	710
Family problems	9909	24162	26308	25531
Love affairs	3242	3114	3996	3799
Poverty	1947	2549	2671	3403
Property dispute	1474	1599	1515	1689
Unemployment	1299	2734	2516	2571
Causes not known	13104	20585	17631	18812
Other Causes	30254	18777	20067	20857

**Source:National Crime Records Bureau,  
Ministry of Home Affairs**

(1) Data for the year 1991 relate to Age-group below 18, 18-29, 30-50 and 50 years & above respectively.

(2) It includes Aids/STD, Cancer, Paralysis, Insanity/Mental Illness , Other Prolonged Illness.

## XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM  
TEMPERATURE(\*)  
(in selected centres in 2004)**

Centre	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Tempera- ture	Month	Tempera- ture
	(Degree centigrade)			
Ahmedabad	May	40.7	January	12.3
Ajmer	May	39.8	January	10.6
Allahabad(Bamrauli)	May	41.7	January	9.6
Bangalore	March	34.3	December	15.4
Bhopal(Bairagarh)	May	40.4	January	11.0
Bhubaneshwar	May	38.7	January	15.1
Chandigarh (Airport)	May	38.4	January	8.0
Chennai(Nunganbakam)	June/August	36.9	January	20.8
Chennai(Meenambakkam)	August	37.1	January	20.3
Cuttack	May	38.5	January	13.8
Darjeeling	..	..	..	..
Dibrugarh	August	32.2	January	10.2
Guwahati	June	31.9	January	11.5
Gwalior	May	41.3	January	8.5
Hyderabad (Begumpet)	April	38.0	December	13.3
Indore	April/May	39.3	January	10.4
Jaipur	May	40.3	January	9.2

Contd.....

For footnote, please see page no. 237.

## XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM  
TEMPERATURE(\*)-Contd.  
(in selected centres in 2004)**

Centre	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Tempera- ture	Month	Tempera- ture
	(Degree centigrade)			
Jodhpur	May	40.8	January	11.0
Kodaikanal	March	22.6	February	8.5
Kolkata	May	36.9	January	14.5
Lucknow	May	40.3	January	8.8
Mumbai	May	34.2	January	19.2
Mysore	March	35.2	December	15.8
Nagpur	May	42.0	December	12.6
New Delhi(Safdarjung)	May	39.0	January	8.3
Patiala	May	39.1	January	7.8
Patna	..	..	..	..
Pune	March/April	37.8	December	10.4
Port Blair	April	33.5	February	22.7
Rajkot	April	40.2	January	13.0
Shillong	May	24.3	January	5.7
Shimla	May	25.6	January	3.4
Srinagar	July	29.4	December	-0.7
Thiruvananthapuram	March	34.4	January	21.4
Vishakhapatnam	May	33.4	January	19.4

For footnote, please see page no. 237.

## XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM  
TEMPERATURE(\*)-contd.  
(in selected centres in 2005)**

(Degree centigrade)

Centre	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Temperature	Month	Temperature
Ahmedabad	May	41.2	January	11.4
Ajmer	June	39.6	January	9.5
Allahabad(Bamrauli)	June	42.7	December	9.0
Bangalore	May	33.9	December	16.6
Bhopal(Bairagarh)	May	40.9	December	10.3
Bhubaneshwar	June	38.7	December	14.6
Chandigarh (Airport)	June	39.8	December	5.1
Chennai(Nunganbakam)	June	38.3	January	21.7
Chennai(Meenambakkam)	June	38.3	January	21.1
Cuttack	June	38.3	December	13.0
Darjeeling	June	19.1	January	0.8
Dibrugarh	September	32.8	January/December	10.7
Guwahati	June	33.0	January	11.3
Gwalior	June	41.6	December	7.7
Hyderabad (Begumpet)	May	40.0	December	14.1
Indore	May	40.4	December	9.1
Jaipur	May/June	40.0	December	7.1

For footnote, please see page no. 237.

### XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM  
TEMPERATURE(\*)-Concl'd.  
(in selected centres in 2005)**

(Degree centigrade)

Centre	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Temperature	Month	Temperature
Jodhpur	June	40.9	January	8.1
Kodaikanal	June	35.9	January	15.2
Kolkata	May	21.5	December	9.2
Lucknow	May/June	40.0	December	7.9
Mumbai	May	33.5	January	18.6
Mysore	May	34.6	December	16.1
Nagpur	May	43.4	December	11.6
New Delhi(Safdarjung)	June	40.1	December	6.0
Patiala	June	39.8	December	4.5
Patna	June	39.7	December	9.3
Pune	May	37.9	December	10.2
Port Blair	April	33.3	February	22.6
Rajkot	May	41.2	January	11.2
Shillong	June	24.8	January	5.9
Shimla	June	27.0	January	2.2
Srinagar	August	30.4	December	-3.3
Thiruvananthapuram	March	34.3	December	22.8
Vishakhapatnam	June	34.2	December	21.0

**Source: India Meteorological Department**

(\*) Relates to mean maximum temperature for the hottest month and mean minimum temperature for the coldest month.

## XXIII. CLIMATE

### TABLE 23.2 ANNUAL RAINFALL

(In Full Millimetre)

Sub-divisions (*)	Normal (**)	Actual		
		2003	2004	2005
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3001	2447	2508	2763
Arunachal Pradesh	2935	2761	2892	2542
Assam & Meghalaya	2801	2835	2891	2315
Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram & Tripura	1926	2029	1999	1612
Sub-Himalayan, West Bengal & Sikkim	2617	3289	2768	2671
Gangetic West Bengal	1495	1458	1488	1585
Orissa	1471	1751	1338	1551
Jharkhand	1335	1299	1153	859
Bihar	1236	1455	1077	914
East Uttar Pradesh	1041	1177	902	828
West Uttar Pradesh	888	1130	647	753
Uttaranchal	1586	1904	1584	1469
Haryana, Delhi and Chandigarh	567	721	524	587
Punjab	649	645	445	604
Himachal Pradesh	1324	1269	766	996
Jammu & Kashmir	1245	1106	916	1310
West Rajasthan	296	387	190	260
East Rajasthan	677	630	627	617
West Madhya Pradesh	989	1011	840	784
East Madhya Pradesh	1230	1533	947	1408
Gujarat Region	970	1259	1004	1385

Contd....

For footnotes, please see the next page.

### XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.2 ANNUAL RAINFALL-concl.**

(In Full Millimetre)

Sub-division (*)	Normal (**)	Actual		
		2003	2004	2005
Saurashtra and Kutch	517	733	498	639
Konkan & Goa	2977	2829	2912	3558
Madhya Maharashtra	847	740	883	1102
Marathwada	840	645	677	864
Vidarbha	1104	1033	796	1258
Chhattisgarh	1364	1703	1174	1305
Coastal Andhra Pradesh	1012	1119	934	1239
Telangana	942	1007	762	1231
Rayalaseema	678	654	656	999
Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry	912	925	1105	1314
Coastal Karnataka	3613	3087	3062	3275
North Interior Karnataka	720	474	645	856
South Interior Karnataka	1030	818	1028	1357
Kerala	3097	2276	2911	3151
Lakshadweep	1585	1533	2097	1579

**Source & Footnotes: India Meteorological Department**

(\*) Refer to the set up of 36 Metrological Sub-divisions.

(\*\*) Sub-divisional normal rainfall values revised are based on 1941-90 period (Revised since 01.06.2004).

**XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**TABLE 24.1 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO LOK SABHA : 2004**

State/ Union Territory	No. of seats	Total electors	Total votes polled	Valid votes polled	Percen- tage (1)
Andhra Pradesh	42	51146	35776	35763	69.95
Arunachal Pradesh	2	684	385	385	56.35
Assam	14	15015	10377	10372	69.11
Bihar	40	50560	29332	29329	58.02
Chattisgarh	11	13719	7146	7145	52.09
Goa	2	941	553	552	58.77
Gujarat	26	33675	15214	15211	45.18
Haryana	10	12321	8097	8093	65.72
Himachal Pradesh	4	4182	2497	2495	59.71
Jammu & Kashmir	6	6368	2242	2239	35.20
Jharkhand	14	16812	9363	9361	55.69
Karnataka	28	38592	25139	25115	65.14
Kerala	20	21125	15094	15086	71.45
Madhya Pradesh	29	38390	18463	18459	48.09
Maharashtra	48	63012	34263	34253	54.38
Manipur	2	1537	1036	1035	67.41
Meghalaya	2	1289	679	679	52.69
Mizoram	1	550	350	348	63.60
Nagaland	1	1041	956	955	91.77
Orissa	21	25652	16945	16934	66.06
Punjab	13	16615	10233	10229	61.59
Rajasthan	25	34712	17347	17332	49.97
Sikkim	1	282	220	220	77.95
Tamil Nadu	39	47252	28733	28715	60.81
Tripura	2	1978	1327	1324	67.08
Uttar Pradesh	80	110624	53278	53270	48.16
Uttaranchal	5	5563	2674	2673	48.07
West Bengal	42	47437	37021	37000	78.04

Contd.

For footnotes, please see next page.



**XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**TABLE 24.1 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO LOK SABHA : 2004-Concl'd.**

State/ Union Territory	No. of seats	Total electors	Total votes polled	Valid votes polled	Percen- tage (1)
		('000 number)			
A. & N.Islands	1	242	154	154	63.66
Chandigarh	1	528	270	269	51.14
D & N.Haveli	1	123	85	85	69.04
Daman & Diu	1	79	56	55	70.16
Delhi	7	8763	4126	4126	47.09
Lakshadweep	1	39	32	32	81.52
Pondicherry	1	637	484	484	76.07
Total	543	671488	389948	389780	58.07

**Source: Election Commission of India**

(1) Percentage of votes polled to total number of electors in contested constituencies is based on absolute number of votes/electors.

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

## XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 24.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS CONTESTED AND ELECTED IN VARIOUS  
GENERAL ELECTIONS - LOK SABHA**

General Election	Year	Number of seats	Number of Persons Contested/Elected			
			Female		Male	
			Contested	Elected	Contested	Elected
First	1952	489	..	..	..	..
Second	1957	494	45	27	1473	467
Third	1962	494	70	35	1915	459
Fourth	1967	520	67	30	2302	490
Fifth	1971	518	86	21	2698	497
Sixth	1977	542	70	19	2369	523
Seventh	1980	542	142	28	4478	514
Eighth	1984	542	164	42	5406	500
Ninth	1989	529	198	27	5962	502
Tenth *	1991	534	329	38	8451	496
Eleventh	1996	543	599	40	13353	503
Twelveth	1998	543	274	43	4476	500
Thirteenth	1999	543	284	49	4364	494
Fourteenth	2004	543	355	45	5080	498

Note : Total number of contestants include the number of candidates elected unopposed, if any.

\* The Figures include figures for Punjab also in which Lok Sabha election were held in 1992-not in 1991

**XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**Table 24.3 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN RAJYA SABHA**

Year/State/ Union Territory	Number of	
	All members(1)	Women members
1990	245	24
1992	245	17
1994	245	20
1996	245	18
1998	245	19
2000	245	22
2002	245	25
2004	245	28
2005	245	25
2005		
States:		
Andhra Pradesh	18	2
Arunachal Pradesh	1	-
Assam	7	1
Bihar	16	1
Chhattisgarh	5	2
Goa	1	-
Gujarat	11	1
Haryana	5	1
Himachal Pradesh	3	-
Jammu & Kashmir	4	-
Jharkhand	6	-
Karnataka	12	2
Kerala	9	-
Madhya Pradesh	11	1
Maharashtra	19	-
Manipur	1	-
Meghalaya	1	-
Mizoram	1	-
Nagaland	1	-
Orissa	10	2
Punjab	7	2
Rajasthan	10	3
Sikkim	1	-
Tamil Nadu	18	1
Tripura	1	-
Uttaranchal	3	1
Uttar Pradesh	31	2
West Bengal	16	1

Contd.

For footnote, please see next page.

## XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 24.3 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN RAJYA SABHA-Concl'd.

Year/State/ Union Territory	Number of	
	All members(1)	Women members
Union Territories:		
Delhi	3	-
Pondicherry	1	-
Nominated by the President	12	2

Source: Rajya Sabha Secretariat

(1) Figures include 12 members nominated by the President of India.

## XXV. LOCAL BODIES

### 25.1 CURRENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

(Rs.Bn.)

Source	2000-01	2002-03	2003-04(P)	2004-05*
<b>A.Current Income</b>				
1.Tax revenue	86.26	97.82	101.73	105.80
1.1 Direct taxes	35.85	40.65	42.28	43.98
1.2 Indirect taxes	50.41	57.17	59.45	61.82
2.Fees and other miscellaneous receipts	13.64	14.32	14.90	15.50
3.Income from entrepreneurship & property	13.51	19.33	19.50	19.12
3.1 Profits	0.16	4.19	3.76	2.75
3.2 Net interest	3.36	3.81	3.96	4.12
3.3 Other property receipts	9.99	11.33	11.78	12.25
4.Current grants from(+)	358.72	438.79	481.67	522.54
4.1 Central govt.	79.15	200.29	158.03	185.95
4.2 State governments	279.57	238.50	323.64	336.59
<b>Total Income [1+2+3+4]</b>	<b>472.13</b>	<b>570.26</b>	<b>617.80</b>	<b>662.96</b>
<b>B.Current Expenditure</b>				
1.Salaries & Wages	221.14	250.46	260.42	277.99
1.1 Public works	6.12	6.88	7.64	6.99
1.2 Water supply	8.37	9.11	7.53	7.63
1.3 Education	86.81	101.95	107.58	118.71
1.4 Medical & public health	25.07	25.59	25.15	26.68
1.5 Sanitation	25.41	32.88	32.35	33.86
1.6 Public admn.	69.36	74.05	80.17	84.12
2.Commodities & Services	69.01	81.58	91.95	98.17
3.Net interest paid	5.83	11.28	11.33	11.59
4.Subsidies	11.03	13.21	5.08	5.28
5.Current grants	10.74	12.18	12.45	12.67
<b>Total Expenditure [1+2+3+4+5]</b>	<b>317.75</b>	<b>368.71</b>	<b>381.23</b>	<b>405.70</b>

**Source & Footnotes : Central Statistical Organisation**

(+) Current grants relating to NCT of Delhi are included in State Governments i.e. item 4.2

(P) Provisional estimates                      \* Quick estimates

## LOCAL BODIES

**Table 25 2 - NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, DRDAs, BLOCKS AND VILLAGES  
IN THE COUNTRY  
(As on 1st November, 2005)**

(Unit : Number)

India/States/ Union Territories	Number of District	Number of		Total Villages	Inhabited Villages*	Uninhabited Villages*
		DRDAs	Blocks			
<b>States:</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	23	22	331	28123	26613	1510
Arunachal Pradesh	15	15	85	4065	3863	202
Assam	23	23	219	26312	25124	1188
Bihar	38	37	534	45098	39015	6083
Chhatisgarh	16	16	146	20308	19744	564
Goa	2	2	11	359	347	12
Gujarat	25	25	225	18539	18066	473
Haryana	19	19	118	6955	6764	191
Himachal Pradesh	12	12	74	20118	17495	2623
Jammu & Kashmir	14	14	134	6652	6417	235
Jharkhand	22	22	211	32615	29354	3261
Karnataka	27	27	174	29406	27481	1925
Kerala	14	14	152	1364	1364	-
Madhya Pradesh	48	48	313	55393	52117	3276
Maharashtra	33	33	346	43711	41095	2616
Manipur	9	9	36	2391	2315	76
Meghalaya	7	7	32	6026	5782	244
Mizoram	8	8	24	817	707	110
Nagaland	11	11	51	1317	1278	39
Orissa	30	30	308	51349	47529	3820
Punjab	17	17	141	12673	12278	395
Rajasthan	32	32	234	41353	39753	1600
Sikkim	4	4	4	452	450	2
Tamil Nadu	28	28	385	16317	15400	917
Tripura	4	4	40	870	858	12
Uttaranchal	13	13	92	16826	15761	1065
Uttar Pradesh	70	70	820	107452	97942	9510
West Bengal	19	19	341	40782	37945	2837
<b>Union Territories</b>						
A & N Islands	2	2	5	547	501	46
Chandigarh	1	-	1	24	23	1
D & N Haveli	1	1	1	70	70	-
Daman & Diu	2	2	2	23	23	-
NCT of Delhi	9	-	7	165	158	7
Lakshadweep	1	1	9	24	8	16
Pondicherry	1	1	6	92	92	-
<b>All India</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>5612</b>	<b>638588</b>	<b>593732</b>	<b>44856</b>

Source & Footnotes: Ministry of Rural Development

(\*) As on 1st April, 2004.

Note : (1) D.R.D.As stands for District Rural Deveopment Agencies.

(2) The programme of the Ministry are not being implemented in the UTs of Chandigarh and NCT of Delhi.

## LOCAL BODIES

**Table 25.3 - NUMBER OF ELECTED MEMBERS IN THE THREE TIER PANCHAYATI RAJ SYSTEM STATEWISE AS ON 1st APRIL, 2005**

States/ Union Territories	Gram Panchayats		Panchayat Samiti		Zilla Parishad	
	Number	Elected Repre- ntatives	Number	Elected Repre- ntatives	Number	Elected Repre- ntatives
<b>States:</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	21913	208291	1095	14617	22	1095
Arunachal Pradesh #	1747	6260	150	1615	15	138
Assam	2489	23453	203	2148	20	390
Bihar	8471	116029	531	11611	38	1162
Chhattisgarh	9139	124211	146	2639	16	274
Goa	190	982	£	£	2	33
Gujarat	13819	83213	225	2768	25	544
Haryana	6034	54646	114	2430	19	314
Himachal Pradesh	3037	18549	75	1658	12	251
Jharkhand	3746	..	211	..	22	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2683	..	£	£	..	..
Karnataka	5659	53421	175	2162	27	591
Kerala	991	8458	152	1009	14	202
Madhya Pradesh	22029	208356	313	4297	45	486
Maharashtra	28553	178132	349	2877	33	1423
Manipur	166	1111	£	£	4	39
Meghalaya	-----(@)-----					
Mizoram	-----(@)-----					
Nagaland	-----(@)-----					
Orissa	6234	87547	314	6227	30	854
Punjab	12445	48860	140	1667	17	190
Rajasthan	9189	114282	237	5257	32	1008
Sikkim	159	873	£	£	4	92
Tamil Nadu	12618	71277	385	4800	29	483
Tripura	537	3790	23	193	4	54
Uttar Pradesh	52028	377518	813	33290	71	1338
Uttaranchal	7227	243874	95	2092	13	226
West Bengal	3360	39703	333	6656	18	567
<b>Union Territories</b>						
A & N Islands	67	498	7	42	1	20
Chandigarh	17	162	1	15	1	10
D & N Haveli	11	124	£	£	1	12
Daman & Diu	10	46	£	£	1	15
NCT of Delhi	-----(\$)-----					
Lakshadweep	10	49	£	£	1	14
Pondicherry	98	..	10	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>234676</b>	<b>2073715</b>	<b>6097</b>	<b>110070</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>11825</b>

Source & Footnotes : Ministry of Panchayati Raj

@ These states have Traditional Councils of villages Elders.

\$ NCT of Delhi-Panchayati Raj System is yet to be revived.

# The figures do not include Tirap District.

£ Two tier Panchayat.

**XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS**

**TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

State/Union Territory	Road Length(Kms.)++ 2002		Enrolment of school going Children £ in class I-V as on 30-09-03 (Mn. no.)	%age of villages electrified as on		Number of pumpsets energised as on	
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Population+++		31-03-2004	31-03-2005	31-03-2004	31-03-2005
	(As on 31st March)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	71.3	255.0	8.0	100(*)	100.0(*)	2309605	2347588
Arunachal Pradesh	21.9	1669.5	0.2	63.5	71.1	..	..
Assam	114.7	328.9	3.2	77.3	78.4	3675	3675
Bihar	80.9	89.3	9.5	71.3	71.5	278399	279127
Chattisgarh	..	..	3.4	94.0	94.3	98035	106749
Goa	241.8	690.8	0.1	100(*)	100.0(*)	7332	7485
Gujarat	70.2	265.7	6.5	100(*)	100.0(*)	794148	807681
Haryana	64.1	130.6	2.0	100(*)	100.0(*)	450617	462635
Himachal Pradesh	52.9	477.7	0.7	99.4	99.4	8114	9196
Jammu & Kashmir	10.6	225.3	1.0	97.3(+)	97.3(+)	9529	9714
Jharkand	..	..	3.1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Karnataka	79.5	284.2	6.3	98.9	98.9	1416164	1434060
Kerala	386.8	467.0	2.5	100.0(*)	100.0(*)	430449	446366
Madhya Pradesh	52.3	259.2	8.8	97.4	97.4	1325092	1329388
Maharashtra	86.8	270.7	11.2	100.0(*)	100.0(*)	2491521	2548542
Manipur	52.0	476.4	0.3	95.5	92.6	45	45
Meghalaya	43.5	398.4	0.4	63.5	68.8	65	65
Mizoram	24.2	563.9	0.1	99.6	99.6	..	..
Nagaland	123.7	1051.0	0.2	100.0(*)	100.0(*)	176	194
Orissa	151.9	635.5	4.9	79.5	79.8	74625	74625
Punjab	132.1	248.1	2.0	100.0(*)	100.0(*)	880902	912889
Rajasthan	38.7	228.0	9.5	98.3	98.8	701283	741124
Sikkim	28.8	336.5	0.1	100.0(*)(\$)	100.0(*)(\$)	..	..
Tamil Nadu	127.7	264.0	6.6	100.0(*)	100.0(*)	1821432	1854471
Tripura	163.0	509.0	0.5	95.9	96.0	2940	3095
Uttar Pradesh	103.1	145.5	24.1	57.1(**)	58.7(**)	841951	844964
Uttaranchal	..	..	..	84.9	87.9	17508	17719
West Bengal	103.4	112.6	10.3	83.6	85.4	112815	113563
Union Territories	304.9	191.1	1.6	100.0(*)	100.0(*)	38950	39004
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>233.8</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>14115373</b>	<b>14393964</b>

(\*) Fully electrified . Balance not feasible for electrification.

(\$ ) 42 forest village not electrified.

(+) Achievement as per 1971 census. 1991 census not held.

(a) since the States have been bifercated, separate figures are not availbale.

(\*\*) cummulative achievement has been recast by UPPCL as per definition of village electrification notified by Govt. of India in october ,1997. As a result there has been a downward revision from the earlier figure of 77405 (Which was based on old definition ) to 55230.The definition of village electrification as per the order of oct.28 1997 is reproduced below - A village will be deemed to be electrified if electricity is used in the inhabited locality, within the revenue boundary of the village for any purpose whatsoever.

++ Excluding Jawahar Rojgar Yojna (JRY) Roads.

+++ Estimated mid year population by Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs (As on 1st July)

£ Relates to age group 6-11 years.

Contd.....



XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS-Contd.

State/Union Territory	Per capita net state domestic product at current prices 2003-04 (Rs.)	Factory employment 2001-02 (*000 no.)	Net Value added by manufac- ture Factory Sector 2001-02 (Rs.Ten Million)	Population served per government allopathic hospital beds (including) community heath centres (no.) (₹)		Popula- tion of Scheduled Tribes census 2001 (Mn.no.)
				2004	2005	
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	20757	898	10335	2419	2297	5.0
Arunachal Pradesh	17393	..	..	790	562	0.7
Assam	13139	111	974	8879#	9350¢	3.3
Bihar	5780	63	630	18666#@	28980¢	0.8
Chattisgarh	14863	94	2372	3955	3955¢	6.6
Goa	..	29	1602	554	566	..
Gujarat	26979	713	16886	6969#	1564	7.5
Haryana	29963	287	6513	3078	3185	..
Himachal Pradesh	24903	36	1285	810	817	0.2
Jammu & Kashmir	..	24	162	-	-	1.1
Jharkhand	12509	156	3268	-	20073	7.1
Karnataka	21696	488	9771	1590	1343	3.5
Kerala	24492	305	3397	1283	1299	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	14011	209	5957	3412	3411	12.2
Maharashtra	29204	1163	29392	1300	1325	8.6
Manipur	14766	1	3	3730	3822	0.7+
Meghalaya	18135	2	10	1134	1118	2.0
Mizoram	..	-	..	797	807	0.8
Nagaland	..	3	25	1237	1024	1.8
Orissa	12388	116	1946	2963	2971	8.1
Punjab	27851	349	5429	2824	2824	..
Rajasthan	15486	232	4823	3285	1910	7.1
Sikkim	21586	..	..	775	793	0.1

For footnotes, please see next page.

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF  
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS-Concl'd.

State/Union Territory	Per capita net state domestic product at current prices 2003-04 (Rs.)	Factory employment 2001-02 ('000 no.)	Net Value added by manufacture Factory Sector 2001-02 (Rs.Ten Million)	Population served per government allopathic hospital beds (including community health centres) (no.) (₹)		Population of Scheduled Tribes census 2001 (Mn.no.)
				2004	2005	
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Tamil Nadu	23358	1096	14622	2670	1498	0.7
Tripura	..	10	76	1491	1513	0.1
Uttar Pradesh	10817	513	10006	17855#@	20041€	0.1
Uttaranchal	..	41	825	-	8264€	0.3
West Bengal	20896	545	6259	1937	1447	0.4
<b>Union Territories</b>	<b>160221</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>7735</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>0.2</b>
A & N Island	..	..	..	257	429	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	440	440	..
D & N Haveli	..	..	..	2257	2305	..
Daman & Diu	..	..	..	885	885	..
Delhi	..	..	..	743	743	..
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	400	406	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	331	324	..
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>20989</b>	<b>7750</b>	<b>144302</b>	<b>2834</b>	<b>2336</b>	<b>84.3</b>

Sources: 1. Central Statistical Organisation  
2. Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
3. Office of the Registrar General, India  
4. Central Electricity Authority  
5. Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education.  
6. Labour Bureau

(^) Excludes Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

(€) Data relates to beds in Government Allopathic Hospitals (Including CHCs)- Health Information of India, 2004, 2005.

(+) Excludes population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub division of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

**XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

**TABLE 27.1 POPULATION, AREA AND DENSITY : 2002**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Population (mid year estimates) ( '000)</b>	<b>Annual Rate of increase % (1995-02)</b>	<b>Area (sq.km.)</b>	<b>Density per sq. km.</b>
1.Australia	19641	1.2	7741220	3
2.Bangladesh	..	..	143998	..
3.Bhutan	716	3.0	47000	15
4.Brazil	174633	1.6	8514047	21
5.Canada	31373	1.0	9970610	3
6.China	..	..	9596961	..
7.Egypt	66628	2.1	1001449	67
8.France	59486	0.4	551500	108
9.Germany	82488	0.1	357022	231
10.India	1050640	1.8	3287263	320
11.Indonesia	..	..	1904569	..
12.Malaysia	..	..	329847	..
13.Maldives	..	..	298	..
14.Mexico	103229	1.6	1958201	53
15.Myanmar	..	..	676578	..
16.Nepal	..	..	147181	..
17.Nigeria	122444	3.0	923768	133
18.Pakistan	144852	2.4	796095	182
19.Philippines	79504	1.8	300000	265
20.Russian Federation	..	..	17075400	..
21.Sri Lanka	19007	0.7	65610	290
22.U.K.	59232	0.2	242900	244
23.U.S.A.	288369	1.3	9629091	30

**Source: U.N.Statistical Yearbook, 2002**

**XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

**TABLE 27.2 ESTIMATES OF PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT CURRENT PRICES**

(US Dollar)

<b>Country</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>
Australia	17050	19056	20926	26525
Bangladesh	220	345	361	385
Bhutan	..	243	261	303
Brazil	2940	2922	2615	2700
Canada	20440	22715	23179	27097
China	370	918	995	1100
Egypt	610	1390	1308	1062
France	20380	22168	24009	29222
Germany	23650	22534	24100	29137
India	330	471	484	555
Indonesia	610	659	796	944
Japan	26930	32809	31280	33819
Malaysia	2520	3748	3964	4227
Maldives	..	2084	2070	2260
Mexico	3030	6211	6248	5945
Myanmar	..	1045	1141	1174
Nepal	..	228	220	233
Nigeria	340	363	363	390
Pakistan	400	411	449	498
Philippines	730	934	992	1005
Sri Lanka	500	833	868	913
U.K.	16550	24303	26488	30355
U.S.A.	22240	34788	35676	36924

**Source: 1. U.N. Statistical Yearbook 2005**

Note: Although there may be a decline in the per capita income in terms of US Dollars worked out as per World Bank's Methodology, it is not necessary that there is a decline in per capita income in terms of local currencies.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS

Area: '000 hectare  
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Rice (paddy)			
	Area		Production	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
1.Australia	150	38	1291	391
2.Bangladesh	11059*	11100*	37851*	38060*
3.Bhutan	19	18F	44	38
4.Brazil	3146	3150	10457	10199
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	28509	27398*	17642	166417*
7.Egypt	613	615*	5600*	5800F
8.France	18	19	105	105
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	40102	44000*	107600	132013
11.Indonesia	11521	11477	51490	52079
12.Malaysia	677	675*	2091	2145
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	50	50F	227	192
15.Myanmar	6200*	6650*	22780*	24640*
16.Nepal	1545*	1550F	4133*	4155*
17.Nigeria	3116	4900F	3192	4952
18.Pakistan	2226	2210*	6718	6751*
19.Philippines	4046	4094	13271	14031
20.Russian Fed.	130	142	490	450
21.Sri Lanka	820	911	2859	3071
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	1298	1213	9569	9034
<b>World</b>	<b>147552</b>	<b>153522</b>	<b>569527</b>	<b>589126</b>

\* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

Contd..

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare  
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Wheat			
	Area		Production	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
1.Australia	11045	12456	10059	24900
2.Bangladesh	742	778*	1606	1550*
3.Bhutan	5	4	4	5
4.Brazil	2105	2488	3106	5900
5.Canada	8836	10467	16198	23552
6.China	23908	22040	90290	86100
7.Egypt	1030	1000*	6183	6150*
8.France	5230	4905	38934	30582
9.Germany	3015	2967	20818	19296
10.India	26345	24886	72766	65129
11.Indonesia	..	..	..	..
12.Malaysia	..	..	..	..
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	635	627	3236	3000*
15.Myanmar	90*	90*	100*	100*
16.Nepal	667	680F	1258	1344*
17.Nigeria	67	67F	77	73
18.Pakistan	8058	8069	18227	19210
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	24478	19960	50609	34062
21.Sri Lanka	..	..	..	..
22.U.K.	1996	1837	15973	14288
23.U.S.A.	18582	21383	44063	63590
<b>World</b>	<b>213716</b>	<b>208765</b>	<b>573513</b>	<b>556349</b>

\* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare  
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Maize			
	Area		Production	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
1.Australia	83	60	457	316
2.Bangladesh	5F	5F	10F	10F
3.Bhutan	38F	26	48	42*
4.Brazil	11751	12935	35933	47809
5.Canada	1283	1226	8999	9587
6.China	24661	23520*	121499	114175
7.Egypt	850F	830F	6500F	6400F
8.France	1831	1667	16440	11898
9.Germany	399	473	3738	3415
10.India	6662	7000*	11167	14800*
11.Indonesia	3127	3355	9654	10910
12.Malaysia	23*	24*	70*	72*
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	7120	7781	19299	19652
15.Myanmar	309*	300*	660*	750*
16.Nepal	826	833*	1511	1441*
17.Nigeria	4490	4700F	4934	5150*
18.Pakistan	970	875*	1737	1275*
19.Philippines	2395	2485*	4319	4478
20.Russian Fed.	547	648	1563	2113
21.Sri Lanka	23	27	26	30
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	28050	28789	228805	256905
<b>World</b>	<b>138271</b>	<b>142685</b>	<b>604162</b>	<b>638043</b>

\* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare  
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Sugarcane			
	Area		Production	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
1.Australia	417	423	32260	36012*
2.Bangladesh	163	166	6502	6838
3.Bhutan	..	..	13F	13F
4.Brazil	5100	5343	363721	386232
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	1422	1328F	92203	92370
7.Egypt	132F	132F	15000F	12000f
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	4412	4608	297208	289630
11.Indonesia	350*	350	25530*	25600*
12.Malaysia	21	17*	1600F	1600f
13. Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	632	639	45635	45126
15.Myanmar	158	165F	7116	7500f
16.Nepal	..	..	..	..
17.Nigeria	40	35F	747	548
18.Pakistan	1000	1086	48042	52056
19.Philippines	385*	385*	27203	25835*
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	18	17	963	956
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	414	404	32253	31301
<b>World</b>	20180	20420	1338169	1333253

\* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate



XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare  
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Tea			
	Area		Production	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
1.Australia	..	..	..	..
2.Bangladesh	50F	54F	55*	60*
3.Bhutan	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	4	4F	9	9
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	913	898F	766	800
7.Egypt	..	..	..	..
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	430F	443F	847	885*
11.Indonesia	116	116	157	159
12.Malaysia	3F	3F	5F	5F
13. Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	..	..	..	..
15.Myanmar	69	72F	23*	24F
16.Nepal	12	13F	8	8F
17.Nigeria	..	..	..	..
18.Pakistan	..	..	..	..
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	2	2	1	1
21.Sri Lanka	211	211	310	303
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	..	..	..	..
<b>WORLD</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>3125</b>	<b>3207</b>

\* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

**XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

**TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-concl'd.**

Area: '000 hectare  
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Groundnut (in shell)			
	Area		Production	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
1.Australia	22	25F	22F	37
2.Bangladesh	27	27F	34	34F
3. Bhutan	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	97	85	195	177
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	4946	5125F	14895	13447
7.Egypt	64F	64F	207F	207F
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	5954	8000*	4363	7500*
11.Indonesia	647	683	1267	1377
12.Malaysia	2F	2F	6F	6F
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	62	62F	75	75F
15.Myanmar	567	575*	723	730*
16.Nepal	..	..	..	..
17.Nigeria	2782	2800F	2699	2700F
18.Pakistan	100*	100F	106*	106F
19.Philippines	27*	27*	26	28*
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	9	11	6	7
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	525	531	1506	1880
<b>World</b>	24105	26463	33303	35658

**Source: F.A.O. Production Year Book,2003**

\* Unofficial figure

F FAO estimate

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.4 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES  
(000 metric tonne)

Country	Aluminium 2002	Nitrogenous fertilizers 2002	Paper & paper board 2003	Cement 2002
Australia	1809	..	3090	7236
Bangladesh	..	1070.8	46	2514
Bhutan	..	..	..	..
Brazil	1318	752.4	7811	38104
Canada	2709	3836.4	20100	13081
China	4511	23644.4	37929	725000
Egypt	..	1548.4	460	23000
France	463	..	9939	20244
Germany	650	..	19310	32012
India	671	10557.7	4145	111778
Indonesia	..	2867.9	6995	33000
Japan	40	670.0	30457	71828
Malaysia	..	584.8	968	14336
Mexico	38	379.2	4060	33478
Maldives	..	..	..	..
Myanmar	..	20.4	45	462
Nepal	..	..	13	290
Nigeria	..	..	19	3000
Pakistan	..	2183.3	1165	9935
Philippines	..	201.3	1056	11396
Russion Fed.	3347	..	6349	37706
Sri Lanka	..	..	25	1018
U.K.	340	..	6489	12000
U.S.A.	2707	9442.3	80800	89732
<b>WORLD</b>	..	<b>87206.1</b>	<b>328065</b>	..

Contd...

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.4 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES-Concl'd.

Country	(000 metric tonne)			
	Crude- steel 2002	Pig Iron 2002	Coal 2002	Radio receivers (000 no.) 2002
Australia	7527	6106	187396	..
Bangladesh	35	..	..	10
Bhutan	..	..	36	..
Brazil	29604	29694	2285	965
Canada	16395	8670	32883	..
China	182366	170846	698226	..
Egypt	4315	1400	34	..
France	20258	13224	1306	3357
Germany	309	29427	56891	5823
India	29328	27059	202906	..
Indonesia	3000	..	72142	..
Japan	107745	80979	1925	2138
Malaysia	4722	..	223	..
Maldives	..	..	..	..
Mexico	14053	3996	3348	..
Myanmar	25	2	53	..
Nepal	..	..	11	..
Nigeria	..	..	43	..
Pakistan	970	1043	1501	..
Philippines	400	..	786	..
Russian Fed.	59883	46614	99718	253
Sri Lanka	30	..	..	..
U.K.	11817	8561	18068	..
U.S.A.	94600	40200	559143	..
<b>World</b>				

Source: U.N. Statistical Yearbook, 2005

## XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE

(million U.S. Dollar)

Country	2004		2005	
	Import	Export F.O.B	Import	Export F.O.B.
Argentina (S)	22445	34550	28692	40044
Australia (G)	109383	86420	125282	105835
Austria (S)	108866	109004	116272	116467
Bangladesh (G)	11266	6597	...	...
Belgium/ Luxembourg (S)	285596	306816	320158	334156
Brazil (G)	66433	96475	77585	118308
Canada (G) 1	273084	304456	323498	359421
China (S)	560683	593439	660159	762068
Czech Republic (S) 1	68435	67198	76347	78279
Denmark (S)	66845	75568	74747	83917
Egypt (S)	12859	7830	19851	10672
Finland (G)	50677	60916	58474	65240
France (S)	440422	417158	479329	436015
Germany (S)	718269	911859	777531	977913
Greece (S)	51559	14996	53809	17032
Hong Kong (G)	271074	259260	299533	289337
India (G)	94070	71798	125431	85909
Indonesia (S)	54874	72168	69498	86227
Italy (S)	355269	353544	385521	373486
Japan (G)	454592	565743	514988	594986
Korea, Republic of (G)	224463	253845	261238	284419
Malaysia (G)	105299	125745	114410	140871
Mexico (G) 1 & 2	197347	189083	221414	213891
Myanmar (G)	2195	2380	...	...
Netherlands (S)	283734	317936	309376	345994

Contd...

For footnotes, please see pages of the next table.

## XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE-contd.

(million U.S. Dollar)

Country	2004		2005	
	Import	Export F.O.B	Import	Export F.O.B.
Nigeria (G)	14164	31148	...	42277
Norway (G)	48062	81709	54786	101917
Pakistan (G)	17949	13379	...	...
Panama (S) 3	3594	944	4155	1005
Philippines (G)	42345	39680	46963	39879
Poland (S)	89094	74831	100762	89210
Singapore (G)	173582	198633	200050	229652
Spain (S)	257672	182156	287610	191021
Sri Lanka (G)	7973	5757	8833	6347
Sweden (G)	100792	123306	111326	130209
Switzerland (S)	106645	114138	115160	121684
United Kingdom (G)	451715	341621	483064	371406
United States (G) 4	1525680	818520	1732350	907158
Russian Fed. (G)	75569	181663	98687	241019
World	6418521	6103395	7401412	7088690

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, June, 2006

G Relates to general trade.

S Relates to special trade.

1. Imports F.O.B.

2. Trade data include maquiladators and exclude goods from customs-bonded warehouses. Total export include revaluation and export of silver.

3. Export include re-exports and petroleum products.

4. Including the trade of the U.S. Virgin Island and Puerto Rico but excluding shipments of merchandise between the United States and its other possessions (Guam American Samoa). Data includes Import and export of non-monetary gold.

5. Imports exclude petroleum imported without stated value. Exports cover domestic exports.

6. Excluding military goods, fissionable materials, bunkers, ships and aircrafts.

## XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE-concl'd.

Notes:

1. Under the general trade system, both goods entering directly for domestic consumption and goods entered into customs storage are recorded, at the time of their first arrival, as imports; under the special trade system, goods are recorded as imports when declared for domestic consumption whether at the time of entry or on withdrawal from custom storage.
2. Outward moving goods consist of: (a) national goods ie. those wholly or partly produced in the country; (b) foreign goods, neither transformed nor declared for domestic consumption in the country, which move outward from custom storage; (c) nationalized goods ie. foreign goods declared for domestic consumption which move outwards without having been transformed. General exports comprise all three categories and in the general trade system, the sum of (b) and (c) may be tabulated as re-export. Special exports comprise categories (a) & (c). Direct transit trade, consisting of goods entering or leaving for transport purpose only, is excluded from both import and export statistics.
- (3) Through accession of the German Democratic Republic to the Federal Republic of Germany w.e.f. 3rd October 1990, the two German states have united to form one sovereign state. As from the date of unification, the Federal Republic of Germany acts in the United Nations under the designation of 'Germany'.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.6 STRENGTH OF MERCHANT SHIPPING FLEET

('000 GT)

Country	1991	2000	2001	2003
	(As on 1st July)	(As on 31st Dec.)		
Argentina	1709	..	..	..
Australia	2572	1912	1888	1906
Belgium	314	..	..	..
Brazil	5882	3808	3687	3258
Canada	2685	2657	2727	2723
China	20187	21585	21264	18428
Denmark	5870	6822	6913	7499
Finland	1053	1620	1595	1452
France	3988	4682	4495	1357
Germany	5971	6552	6300	6112
Greece	22753	26402	28678	32203
India	6517	6662	6688	6961
Indonesia	2337	3384	3613	3840
Italy	8121	9049	9655	10246
Japan	26407	15257	14565	13562
Liberia	52426	51451	51784	52435
Netherland	3872	5168	5605	5703
Norway	23586	22604	22600	20509
Panama	44949	114382	122352	125722
Philippines	8625	7002	6030	5116
Poland	3348	1119	618	282
Spain	3617	1552	517	676
Sweden	3174	2887	2958	3579
U.K.	6611	5532	6029	10844
U.S.A.	20290	11111	10907	10330
U.S.S.R.	26405	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	3293	..	..	..
<b>WORLD</b>	436027	558054	574551	344743

Source: World Fleet Statistics, 2003- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London

Note: Includes ships of 100 GT and above.



**XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

**TABLE 27.7 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, PER CAPITA GNP AND  
AGRICULTURE'S SHARE IN GDP**

Country	GNP (1) (US \$ million)		GNP per capita(1) (US \$)		Agriculture's share in GDP (%)	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Australia	436500	541200	21950	26900	2	3
Bangladesh	55000	61200	400	440	22	21
Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	479500	552100	2720	3090	6	10
Canada	773900	905600	24470	28390	..	..
China	1416800	1676800	1100	1290	15	13
Denmark	180900	219400	33570	40650	2	2
Egypt, Arab Rep.	93900	90100	1390	1310	16	15
France	1521600	1858700	24730	30090	3	3
Germany (2)	2085500	2489000	25620	30120	1	1
India	570800	674600	540	620	22	21
Indonesia	173500	248000	810	1140	17	15
Italy	1243200	1503600	21570	26120	3	3
Japan	4360800	4749900	34180	3718000	1	1
Malaysia	96100	117100	3880	465000	10	10
Maldives	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mexico	637200	703100	6230	6770	4	4
Myanmar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	..	6500	..	26000	41	40
Nigeria	47500	54000	350	390	26	17
Pakistan	77600	90700	520	600	23	22
Philippines	87800	96900	1080	1170	14	14
Russian Fed.(3)	374800	487300	2610	3410	5	5
Singapore	90200	105000	21230	24220	-	-
Sri Lanka	17800	19600	930	1010	19	18
U.K.	1680100	2016400	28320	33940	1	1
U.S.A.	11012600	12150900	37870	41400	2	1

**Source: World Development Indicators 2005, 2006**

(1) Atlas method

(2) PPP Estimate of GNP per capita and data on shares in GDP refer to the former Federal Republic of Germany.

(3) Estimates for the economies of the former 'Soviet Union' are preliminary and their classification is kept under review.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### SECTION II. LABOUR

**Tables 2.1 and 2.2** - The data in these tables include estimated employment in respect of non-responding establishments also. Employment in Public Sector includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian missions abroad.

In the private sector, the data relate to employment in the non-agricultural establishments normally employing 25 or more workers i.e. those falling within the purview of Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of the Vacancies) Act, 1959. Since March 1966 they also include employment in establishments employing 10 to 24 workers.

**Table 2.3** - The staff statistics of Indian Railways fall within the scope of "Administrative Statistics". These data are compiled annually by the Zonal Railways, manufacturing/ production units, or the Railway Offices, Units and Projects as well as attached and subordinate offices and furnished to the Railway Board. These are consolidated into a single statement and printed in the Indian Railways Annual Statistical Statements.

**Table 2.5** - The statistics of factory employment are collected under the Factories Act, 1948 and relate to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power and the establishments declared as factories by the State Governments under Section 85 of the Act.

**Table 2.6** - Statistics of earnings are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories registered under section 2(m) of the Factories Act, 1948 upto the year 1982. However, from the year 1983 onwards these figures include data in respect of factories under Section 85 of the Factories Act, 1948 also. The figures exclude railway workshops.

**Table 2.7** - The statistics are based on annual returns collected by the Director General of Mines Safety under the Mines Act, 1952.

**Table 2.9** - Statistics of the Employment in Banking are based on the data supplied by Reserve Bank of India.

**Table 2.11** - The figures refer to industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving 10 workers or more and are exclusive of political and sympathetic strikes.

**Table 2.12** - Statistics on absenteeism give percentages of man-shifts lost to man-shifts scheduled to work.

**Table 2.13** - The data refer to trade unions submitting returns and registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The registration under the Act is not compulsory.

### SECTION III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or University or a Board of Secondary and intermediate Education constituted by law, offer the

prescribed courses of studies and are open to inspection and direction by the Education Department.

Literate is a person who can read and write with understanding in at least one language.

## **SECTION V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES**

The estimates of gross/net national product at factor cost have been worked out by adopting the production approach for the commodity producing sectors like agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and manufacturing. For rest of the sectors the income approach is followed. The estimates of gross/net national product at market prices have been derived by adding indirect taxes and subtracting subsidies at the aggregate level. The estimates of gross domestic product are also worked out by expenditure approach separately for the government final consumption expenditure, private final consumption expenditure and capital formation. The estimates of per capita national income are arrived at by dividing the net national product at factor cost by the corresponding mid financial year estimates of population as released by the Registrar General, India.

The methodology of estimation and source material used are given in the publication entitled "National Accounts Statistics - Sources and Methods, 1989".

Table 5.7 & 5.8 - The tables show the estimates of domestic capital formation at current and 1999-2000 prices respectively. These estimates are prepared by the commodity flow approach separately for construction, machinery and equipment and changes in stocks.

## **SECTION VI. AGRICULTURE**

Table 6.1 - Reported area according to village papers is worked out from the returns of the area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Table 6.2 - The estimates of number of operational holdings and area operated by size of holdings are based on the results of Agricultural Census, 1995-96.

Tables 6.3 and 6.4 - Figures are given for area and production of principal crops in tables 6.3 and 6.4 respectively. Regular all India forecasts are issued for most of these crops, Viz. all food-grains, oil seeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco etc. The figures in respect of tea, coffee and rubber have been obtained from the respective source agencies. Variation in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops effected during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Table 6.5 - The table presents data regarding average yield of principal crops in quintals per hectare. Average yield per hectare has been obtained by dividing the total production by the corresponding total area under each crop but in the case of rubber total production divided by tapped area .

Tables 6.6 to 6.8 - The index numbers are based on gross area sown and cover 42 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups. For calculating the group index of area, the coverage under different crops has been pooled together and no special weightage has been allotted to different crops. The production/yield per hectare index has been computed by the chain base method to allow for changes in coverage and estimation. The group index of production/yield per hectare has been computed by weighted average method.

Tables 6.9 and 6.10 - Production figures relate to the agricultural year ending 30th June. 1991 figures correspond to 1990-91 and so on for the subsequent years. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production and the remaining 12.5% has been provided for feed, seed requirements and wastage. Per capita net availability has been calculated taking into account the figures of production, net imports and change in stocks.

Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability shown above should not therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.

Table 6.12 - This table presents net area irrigated by sources of irrigation and gross area irrigated by crops. Net area irrigated is equal to gross area irrigated minus area irrigated more than once.

Table 6.13 - Data under other non-credit societies relate to milk supply societies, poultry societies, forest labourers societies, labour contract and construction societies, women co-operative societies, co-operative spinning mills, fisheries societies, consumer co-operative societies, Weavers societies, other industrial societies etc. It excludes data in respect of non-reporting States.

## **SECTION VII. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND FISHERY**

Data are collected quinquennially through a census known as Livestock Census.

The 17th Livestock Census was conducted in different States/UTs with 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2003 as the reference date. It was for the first time that all States/Uts participated and compiled the census work in the shortest time. The census was conducted by the Department of Animal Husbandry.

## **SECTION VIII. MINING**

**Tables 8.1 and 8.2** - These tables present consolidated data on production and value of minerals other than 'atomic minerals' covered under Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and are based on the basic data received through the statutory returns submitted by the mine owners to the Indian Bureau of Mines under Mineral Conservation and Development Rules (MCDR), 1988 framed under

Mines and Minerals Regulation and Development (MMRD) Act, 1957 excepting for coal, lignite, petroleum and natural gas and minor minerals. As regards coal and lignite, Office of Coal Controller, Kolkata provides all the basic information for all the States. Data on petroleum (crude) and natural gas (utilized) are received from the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, New Delhi and minor minerals from the various State Governments. Atomic minerals do not fall under the purview of MCDR, 1988 and no data are released for public use on these minerals.

**Table 8.3** - The Index of Mineral Production (Base: 1993-94=100) covers all the minerals in the mining and quarrying sector excepting, atomic minerals. Minor minerals are also represented in the Index of Mineral production. The index includes 67 items and these have been classified according to the National Industrial Classification (NIC). In preparing the weighing diagram for the index in question the gross value added has been taken into account instead of the net value added which was employed for the index released earlier.

## SECTION IX. INDUSTRY

Table 9.1 - The table presents data on production of selected industries. The production data are collected on a statutory basis from the producing units through organisations like the Department of Industrial Development, Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati, Office of the Textile Commissioner, Office of the Jute Commissioner etc.

Table 9.2 - The base year of the Index of Industrial Production (IIP) has been shifted from 1970 to 1980-81 and a revised pattern of weights has been adopted to make the IIP more representative of the industrial sector. Although the total number of items included in IIP remains the same, viz; 352, yet 96 items have been newly added while 95 items have been dropped. There have also been merging of a few items or sub-divisions of same items, included in the old IIP series. The revised series also include production figures relating to 18 items from the small scale sector.

The index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean of production relatives, weights being proportional to gross value of output (as per ASI 1980-81) within an industry and to gross value added by manufacture (in the base year) between the industries.

Tables 9.3, 9.4 and 9.5 - The Annual Survey of Industries (ASI), conducted annually since 1959, covers all factories registered under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948 employing 10 or more workers and using power and those employing 20 or more workers but not using power. The survey also covers bidi and cigar manufacturing establishments registered under the Bidi and Cigar Workers (Condition of Employment) Act, 1966 employing 10 or more workers using power and 20 or more workers without using power. All the electricity undertakings engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity registered with the Central Electricity Authority covered earlier under ASI irrespective of their employment size have now been excluded from the purview of ASI from 1998-99 and onwards. Since ASI 2000-01, Factories employing 100 or more workers, are being again completely surveyed and constitute the ASI census sector. Besides, all industrial units as per the Industry Frame of five (5) less industrially developed

States/UTs viz Manipur, Meghalay; Nagaland; Tripura and A & N Islands are also completely surveyed. The remaining registered factories in the frame constitute sample sector for the purpose of sampling and are arranged in each state by NIC 98 (4 digit level) X district X no. of workers for selecting such samples. Factories or units marked as NOP (Non-operating units) by FOD, NSSO in the ASI frame 2000-01 and onwards are being excluded from purview of selection.

The concepts and definitions used for the parameters to be estimated are the same for both the sectors i.e. census or sample. Census and non-census sectors together constitute Factory sector or Registered sector.

## **SECTION X. FUEL AND POWER**

Table 10.1 - The production and despatch data relate to all-India including Jammu & Kashmir for raw coal as well as lignite. Industry-wise despatch data relate to coal and coke despatched by railways including duplicate movement.

The production data are obtained from the collieries directly and also from companies controlling the collieries. The rail despatch data are compiled from the daily statements of loading of wagons at the different Railway Allotment Zones to various industries/States.

Tables 10.2 to 10.4 - Data on generation and sale of electricity relate to public utilities and non-utilities, however military power stations have been excluded. Data on installed generating capacity relate to utilities only.

## **SECTION XI. FOREIGN TRADE**

The sources of foreign trade statistics are the Customs and Central Excise Authorities. These are compiled by the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata from the copies of the bills of entry and shipping.

The statistics are recorded on the basis of the General System of Recording under which the goods arriving from abroad are first included under imports and when they are shipped again they are included under re exports. Trade of other countries passing in transit through India is excluded.

The figures of quantity of exports and imports, where specified by weight, are net i.e. exclusive of packing. In practice, imports are valued at c.i.f. and exports at f.o.b., although theoretically, recorded values are supposed to be real values.

Tables 11.5, 11.6, 11.10 and 11.11 - The present indices of imports and exports cover 89% and 92% of the total values of imports and exports respectively made during the base year. The unit value indices reflect the changes in the unit value of articles

imported or exported whereas the quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports & exports after elimination of the effect of price changes.

The unit value indices are calculated according to Paasche formula. The quantum indices which are calculated by the Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former indices.

"Net terms of trade" represents the value indices of exports as percent of value indices of imports. The "Gross Terms of Trade" represents the quantum indices of imports as percent of quantum indices of exports.

## **SECTION XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM**

Table 12.1 - Data relate to Government Railways only. In calculating route length, double or triple lines are counted only once.

Gross earnings and expenses represent total earnings and expenses of railways during the accounting period irrespective of whether or not the earnings have been realised or expenses paid.

Passenger kilometres and net ton kilometres have been arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tons of goods handled by the respective number of kilometres covered.

Tables 12.7 and 12.8 - In order to ensure international comparability, the data furnished are in accordance with the standards laid down by the International Civil Aviation Organisation.

Statistics relate to capacity available by total payload and revenue traffic of (a) passengers, (b) freight and (c) mail carried on scheduled services by Indian carriers (Air India and Indian Airlines). Flights are classified as either "International" or "Domestic". International means a flight stage with one or both terminals in the territory of State, other than the State in which the airline is registered. Domestic means a flight stage not classifiable as international. Statistics of hours flown represent the total number of hours flown by individual aeroplanes and that of kilometres flown represent the total kilometres flown by individual aeroplanes.

Capacity (tonne kilometres) available : Capacity that is available or carriage of revenue load (passenger, baggage, freight and mail). Capacity figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passenger, freight and mail by the kilometres flown.

Table 12.9 - The Strength of Indian Merchant Shipping Fleet plying on the coastal and overseas trades have been shown in this table and covers ships registered under Merchant Shipping Act, 1958.

Table 12.10 - The table provides data regarding Net Registered Tonnage of vessels which entered with cargo by vessels steam and sailing in foreign and coastal trade. The data are based on the monthly returns received from Customs authorities.

Table 12.11 - The table provides data relating to gross tonnage of cargo (imports and exports) handled at major ports in coastal and foreign trade. The data are based on annual returns received from the Port Trust Authorities.

Table 12.13 - Data relate to visitors coming to India for a period of not less than 24 hours for the purposes of business, holiday/pleasure or study tours, reasons of health, religion, sports, visiting families/friends attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind. These data exclude nationals of Nepal entering India through land routes along Indo-Nepal border and all foreigners entering India from Bhutan by land.

### **SECTION XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY**

Table 13.1 - Notes in circulation comprise of notes issued by the Govt. of India upto April, 1935 and by the banks since then, less notes held in the Banking Department. The Government of India one rupee notes issued since July, 1940 are treated as rupee coins and hence are not included under this head.

Assets - Under Section 33(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, the assets of the Issue Department consist of (i) gold coins and gold bullions, (ii) foreign securities, (iii) Rupee coins and (iv) Government of India Rupee securities.

Table 13.2 - Liabilities consist of (i) deposits and (ii) other liabilities. Deposits include the deposits of (i) the Central and State Governments, (ii) Commercial and Cooperative banks and (iii) Others. Other liabilities consists of (i) paid up capital of Rs.5 crore, (ii) Reserve fund of Rs.6,500 crore (iii) National Industrial credit (long term operations) fund of Rs. 5,677 crore and (iv) National Housing Credit(long term operations) of fund Rs.177 crore from the week ended July 1, 1994.

Assets of the Banking Department consist of (i) notes and coins, (ii) balances held abroad, (iii) loans and advances, (iv) bills purchased and discounted, (v) investments and (vi) other assets.

Table 13.3 - Scheduled Commercial Banks- The banks, which carry on business of banking in India and which are included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, are known as Scheduled Banks. These include the State Bank of India, its subsidiaries, nationalised banks, regional rural banks, other Indian banks and foreign banks.

The banks credit consists of (i) term loans, cash credits and overdrafts, (ii) inland bills purchased and discounted, and (iii) foreign bills purchased and discounted.



Table 13.9 - The data are compiled on the basis of returns in Form 'B' submitted under section 42 of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

Table 13.10 - The table gives data on sources of Money stock. These sources are net bank credit to Government, bank credit to commercial sector, net foreign exchange assets of banking sector and Government's currency liabilities to the public (these are netted by figures of changes in the non-monetary liabilities of the banking system).

Table 13.11 - The table gives data on sources of Money stock. These sources are net bank credit to Government bank credit to commercial sector, net foreign exchange assets of banking sector and Government's currency liabilities to the public. (these are netted by figures of changes in the non-monetary liabilities of the banking system).

#### General Notes:

(i) Aggregate deposits represent the total of demand and time deposits.

(ii) Bank credit is the total of "loans, cash credits and overdrafts", "Inland bills purchased and discounted" and "Foreign bills purchased and discounted".

(iii) With the establishment of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982 certain assets and liabilities of the RBI were transferred to NABARD necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of money stock from that date.

Table 13.12 - Data presented in this table relate to the rates at which the various categories of banks and financial institutions are prepared to (i) discount/rediscount bills of exchange, (ii) give loans and advances, (iii) accept deposits on "call" basis, and (iv) provide refinance facilities.

### **SECTION XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

The tables contained in this section show the budgetary position of Central Government, State Governments and other related financial institutions.

### **SECTION XV. INCOME TAX**

Statistics presented in this section relate to returned income in respect of all returns with taxable income received by the Income Tax Department for the relevant assessment years. The coverage is based on a sample of acknowledgement forms attached with the Income Tax return form ITS 1,2,3 & 2A and statement 150-G prepared by the field.

## **SECTION XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

Data for India's balance of payments are obtained primarily as a by-product of ITRS i.e. the system of reporting of foreign exchange transactions undertaken by the banks to RBI and supplemented by other official sources of information. Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/ Central Exchange Rate upto June,1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly average of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London Market thereafter . Effective March 1993 conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for U.S. dollar in the forex market and then the monthly averages of cross rates- non dollar currencies bases on the London market.

Table 16.2 - The format of presentation of Balance of Payments data has been revised by Reserve Bank of India from July 1996. Data contained in this table is as per the revised format.

Table 16.5 - Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations etc. Figures for utilisations are exclusive of suppliers' credits, but inclusive of non-government loans.

## **SECTION XIX. INSURANCE**

Table 19.1 - The figures of gross premium written direct in India pertaining to Life and Capital Redemption (including Annuity Certain Insurance Business) has been obtained from the Corporation's and Company's Audited Revenue Accounts. The figures arrived at do not take into account adjustment on account of reinsurance accepted and ceded.

Table 19.2 - The premium income is the total accumulation of the Life Insurance Corporation's first year premium, renewal premium, single premium and consideration for annuities granted less reinsurance.

## **SECTION XX. PRICES**

Table 20.1 - With effect from April, 2000 a revised wholesale price index series with base 1993-94=100 has been introduced to replace the earlier operated series with base 1981-82=100. The current WPI series includes as many as 435 individual commodities classified under three major groups viz. Primary Articles; Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants; and Manufactured Products. The number of commodities included under these three major groups are 98, 19 and 318 respectively. These major groups have been further divided into groups and subgroups.

The weights to the selected items have been assigned on the basis of the value of transactions consisting of (a) the average value of marketed/marketable surplus in the case of agricultural commodities and the value of products for sale in the case of non-agricultural goods; (b) total value of imports, including import duty; and (c) total value of

excise duty if applicable. The weighting diagram has been prepared on the basis of the entire volume of transactions in the economy. The All Commodities index as also the indices of subgroups, groups and major groups are all derived by the method of weighted arithmetic mean.

Table 20.2 - The Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers is designed to represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average Working class family, in the base period. The old series with base 1982=100 which covered 70 centres has been replaced by the new series with base 2001=100 with effect from the index for the month of January 2006. The new series is based on the Consumer Price Index Numbers for 78 centres and is being maintained by Labour Bureau.

For individual series, the indices have been worked out with the year 1982 = 100 as the base upto December, 2005. The indices represent weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. Weights are based on the average consumption expenditure pattern of the surveyed families excluding non-consumption items derived from the Working Class Family Income and Expenditure Surveys conducted in 1981-82 series for 1982 series and 1999-2000 for 2001 series in selected industrial centres.

Table 20.3 - The Labour Bureau has new series of Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers on base 1986-87=100 with effect from November, 1995 replacing the old series on base 1960-61=100 with improved methodology and wide coverage. The new series are being compiled separately for agricultural and rural labourers with enlarged coverage of States from 15 to 20 and enhanced number of sample price villages from 422 to 600. The weighing diagram for the new series base(1986-87=100) for all the 20 States and All India have been derived from the consumer expenditure data based on Central Samples collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation during 38th round conducted in 1983. For details regarding scope and method of construction, reference may be made to the note published in February, 1996 issue of the Indian Labour Journal, a monthly publication of the Labour Bureau.

Table 20.4 - A family budget survey of the non-manual employees population was conducted during 1982-83 at 59 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for the purpose of the survey was defined as one "which derived 50% or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in non-manual work in the non-agricultural sector". The expenditure data derived from all the sample families canvassed in the survey provides basis for building up the weighting diagram for the consumer price index for each centre. The indices measure the average change in the consumer price over a period of time at a particular centre and can not be used for the comparison of costliness of different centres. For scope, methodology etc. reference may be made to the April 1989 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

## **SECTION XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

Plan Outlay is the allocation of funds to the programme/projects/schemes included in different Annual/Five year plans.

## **SECTION XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES**

The source for these data is the National Crime Records Bureau,(NCRB) Ministry of Home Affairs which obtains the requisite information from Police authorities in different States. For the year 1995 onwards data was collected in modified input form by the NCRB and therefore the format of presentation of data have been slightly changed as per the format of statistical compilation by the NCRB.

## **SECTION XXIII. CLIMATE**

Meteorological data such as temperature and rainfall are recorded at the observatories of the India Meteorological Department. In addition to observatory stations there are about 7,941 rain recording stations maintained by different State Governments.

Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day i.e. at 0830 and 1730 hours, I.S.T.

Rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. daily throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of the previous 24 hours ending at 0830 hours of the date of measurement.

## **SECTION XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

Under the Indian Constitution and the law, general elections are held for the purpose of constituting a new Lok Sabha (House of People) on the expiry of the duration of the existing House or on its dissolution. The elections are held on the basis of adult suffrage.

## **SECTION XXV. LOCAL BODIES**

Local authorities include urban and rural civic bodies like municipal corporations, municipalities, municipal boards, notified area committees, township councils, district boards/zila parishads, town panchayats, panchayat unions and panchayats. All India annual estimates of income and expenditure of local authorities have been worked out from the analysed data received from State Directorates of Economics and Statistics. In the case of non-responding States the income and expenditure have been estimated.

**List of Priced Statistical Publications of the Central Statistical Organisation.****Price**

1.	Monthly Abstract of Statistics, March, 2006 ( P.C.S.O. 26.03.2006 )	Rs.425.00 / £12.40/ \$ 23.10
2.	Statistical Abstract, India 2004 [P.C.S.O.1.2004 1400-2005 DSK-III]	Rs.740.00 / £23.85 / \$ 41.85
4.	National Accounts Statistics : 2005 [P.D.O.S. 13.2005/1000-2005 (D.S.K.-III) ]	Rs.230.00 / £2.73,/ \$ 5.23
5.	New Series on National Accounts Statistics (Base Year 1993-94) [P.D.O.S. 87/1500-1999, DSK-III ]	Rs. 68.00 / £1.00/ \$ 1.57
6.	National Accounts Statistics - 2001 Back Series, 1950-51- 1992-93[ P.D.O.S. 92/ 1000-2001 (DSK-II)]	Rs. 476.00 /£7.05/ \$ 10.09.
7.	Input-output Transactions Table –1998-99 [P.D.O.S. 94/ 500-2005 (DSK-II)]	Rs. 495.00 /£6.02 / \$10.98
8.	Statistical System in India, 1997. [P.D.O.S 83)/1100-1998 (DSK II)]	Rs 52.00 /£1.50 / \$ 2.00
9.	Guide to Official Statistics-Fourth Edition 1999 [P.D.O.S. 86 /1000-1999 (DSK-III)]	Rs.190.00 /£7.00/ \$ 11.50
10.	Directory of Statistics – 1999 [P.D.O.S. 90 / 600-2000 (DSK-II)]	Rs. 345.00/£12.58 / \$ 18.12.
11.	National Industrial Classification - 1998 (NIC-98) [P.D.O.S. 85/1000-1998 (DSK-II)]	Rs.80.00 / £3.00 / \$ 5.00
12.	Annual Survey of Industries 2002-03 Volume-I [ P.C.O.S. 33-2002-2003(Detail) Vol. I/215-2005 (DSK-III)]	Rs.690.00/ £21.60 /\$ 39.50
13.	Annual Survey of Industries 2002-03 Volume-II Part-I [ P.C.O.S. 33-2002-2003(Detail) Vol. II(I)/160-2005 (DSK-III)]	Rs.1540.00/ £48.00/ \$ 87.50
14.	Annual Survey of Industries 2002-03 Volume-II Part-II [ P.C.O.S. 33-2002-2003(Detail) Vol. I/160-2005 (DSK-III)]	Rs.1560.00/£48.80 / \$88.20
15.	Report on All India Economic Census 1998 [P.C.S.O.28.98 450-2001 (DSK-II)]	Rs.210.00/£9.00/ \$ 12.00

All C.S.O. Publications are available on sale directly from the Controller of Publication (COP), Department of Publication, Government of India, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054 (Telephone No.011--23812527,23817823 & Fax No. 011--23817846) or agents authorised for sale of Government of India Publication.